

## Summary of decisions requested - by provision

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter | Provision | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
| <b>368</b>         | Kate and Shane Ponder-West   | 8     | Volume 4 | All     |           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Replace with Forestry NES-ESC Mapping. <b><i>Inferred decision requested is to delete Overlays for Steep Erosion Prone Land.</i></b>   |       |          |         |           |                 |
| <b>425</b>         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand   | 777   | Volume 4 | All     |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | That clarification of the status of the planning maps is provided within the Plan.   |       |          |         |           |                 |
| <b>425</b>         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand   | 778   | Volume 4 | All     |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | That where landowners have concerns with the accuracy of overlay maps or, in respect to hazard overlays, the level of risk assumed for a specific property, we ask that Council revisits these matters with the landowner in question. |       |          |         |           |                 |
| <b>425</b>         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand   | 791   | Volume 4 | All     |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | That landowners, the community, tangata whenua and other key stakeholders are involved in the identification of the coastal environment line.  |       |          |         |           |                 |
| <b>442</b>         | GDC Consulting (2010) Limited  | 1     | Volume 4 | All     |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend colour palate to assist with zone identification.  |       |          |         |           |                 |
| <b>484</b>         | Clintondale Trust, Whyte Trustee Company Limited   | 77    | Volume 4 | All     |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Volume 4 Maps   |       |          |         |           |                 |
| <b>548</b>         | Awatere Water Users Group Incorporated   | 142   | Volume 4 | All     |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Include an Index system linking individual Maps to a page number.  |       |          |         |           |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| <b>845</b>         | Kenneth R and Sara M Roush   | 26    | Volume 4 | All          |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | That the amendments made in decision requested relevant to Volume 4 are included in the MEP.   |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>961</b>         | Marlborough Chamber of Commerce  | 98    | Volume 4 | All          |           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | No decision requested - none able to be inferred from submission.  |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>1002</b>        | New Zealand Transport Agency   | 275   | Volume 4 | All          |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <b>Amend the planning maps</b> to correct the Transport Agency's designations.<br><b>Differentiate designations which abut or intersect each other</b> (e.g. by different colours or shading).         |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>1089</b>        | Rarangi District Residents Association   | 18    | Volume 4 | All          |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | That the Rarangi wetland complex warrants formal protection.   |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 238   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the Steep Erosion-Prone Land Overlay from any property zoned Urban Residential 2.   |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>215</b>         | Musco Seafoods Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Overall, we oppose the new overlays as notified until we are able to consider them alongside the provisions that relate to marine farming.<br><br>We wish to be heard in support of these submissions. |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>317</b>         | David Arthur Barker  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | I ask that the Council remove the erosion prone strip marked on our property.  |       |          |              |           |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 369                | Tony Hawke  | 14    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | No decision requested. ( <i>Inferred delete Objective 7.1 and policies relating to identification of outstanding natural features and landscape characteristics.</i> )  |       |          |              |           |                 |
| 425                | Federated Farmers of New Zealand  | 781   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That Afforestation Flow Sensitive Sites and all associated provisions are deleted from the Plan.  |       |          |              |           |                 |
| 425                | Federated Farmers of New Zealand  | 782   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>That robust and objective criteria is used to identify Coastal Natural Character and that a landscape must meet all or most criteria to be classified as having high or outstanding Coastal Natural Character L; and</p> <p>That all land is ground truthed and landowners with Coastal Natural Character mapped over private land consulted with; and</p> <p>That landowners with Coastal Natural Character identified on their property are provided with copies of the Natural Character of the Marlborough Coast – June 2014 report. This will ensure that landowners are well informed about the specialness of their land, and also aid in making decisions about land use and ways to avoid, remedy or mitigate and effects on values; and</p> <p>That where Coastal Natural Character is mapped over farmland, that the values of farming and primary production are appropriately acknowledged.</p> |       |          |              |           |                 |
| 425                | Federated Farmers of New Zealand  | 783   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That the Flood Hazard Areas maps are removed from the Plan until such time as new mapping is completed that more accurately represents the current flood hazard risk.   |       |          |              |           |                 |
| 425                | Federated Farmers of New Zealand  | 784   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>That robust and objective criteria is used to identify ONFLs and that a landscape must meet all or most criteria to be classified as an ONFL; and</p> <p>That all ONFLs are ground truthed and landowners with ONFLs mapped over private land consulted with; and</p> <p>That a robust cost benefit analysis of the identification of ONFLs over private land is included in the Plan; and</p> <p>That landowners with ONFLs identified on their property are provided with copies of the 'Marlborough Landscape Study August 2015'. This will ensure that landowners are well informed about the specialness of their land, and also aid in making decisions about land use and ways to avoid, remedy or mitigate and effects on values; and</p> <p>That where landscapes are mapped over farmland, that the values of farming and primary production are appropriately acknowledged.</p>                   |       |          |              |           |                 |
| 425                | Federated Farmers of New Zealand  | 785   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| Decision Requested | That the overlay of High Amenity Value Landscapes and all associated policies and provisions are deleted from the Plan.  |       |          |              |           |        |
| <b>425</b>         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand   | 786   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | That the overlay of Riparian Natural Character Management Areas and all associated policies and provisions are deleted from the Plan.  |       |          |              |           |        |
| <b>425</b>         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand   | 787   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | That the overlay of Soil Sensitive Areas and all associated provisions are deleted from the Plan, and retained by Council as a non-regulatory tool to assist landowners with making decisions about their property.  |       |          |              |           |        |
| <b>425</b>         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand   | 788   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | That the overlay of Significant Ridgelines and all associated policies and provisions are deleted from the Plan.   |       |          |              |           |        |
| <b>425</b>         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand   | 789   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | That the overlay of Steep Erosion Prone Land and all associated provisions are deleted from the Plan.  |       |          |              |           |        |
| <b>425</b>         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand   | 790   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | That the overlay is deleted from the planning maps, along with all methods and provisions.   |       |          |              |           |        |
| <b>490</b>         | Murray Lewis Waghorn   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of the farms or bays listed above or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. Note that no list has been provided in the submission other than reference to Coastal Natural Character maps. |       |          |              |           |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 490                | Murray Lewis Waghorn   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of the farms or bays listed above; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. Note that no list has been provided in the submission other than reference to Landscape maps. ?  |       |          |              |           |                 |
| 578                | Pinder Family Trust  | 51    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Ecologically Significant Marine Sites Overlays.   |       |          |              |           |                 |
| 716                | Friends of Nelson Haven and Tasman Bay Incorporated  | 202   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p><b>Coastal Natural Character, general</b><br/>That the colour palette is changed to more clearly show the coastal marine area boundary.</p> <p><b>Coastal Natural Character</b><br/>That the MEP is amended to appropriately address the criticisms and recommendations of Dr Steven for a more valid and robust ranking template.</p> <p>The submission includes three figures that identify additional areas to be expanded for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coastal Marine Areas Natural Character Rating (page 42),</li> <li>• Coastal Marine Areas of Outstanding Natural Character Rating (page 43) and</li> <li>• Outstanding Natural Features and Landscapes of the Marlborough Sounds (page 44).</li> </ul> |       |          |              |           |                 |
| 716                | Friends of Nelson Haven and Tasman Bay Incorporated  | 205   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That the criticisms and recommendations of Dr Steven be fully recognised and that the MEP is amended accordingly. If analysis is retained, extent of the outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay to be increased and extension of ONL seascape to be at least 750m from MHW.   |       |          |              |           |                 |
| 752                | Guardians of the Sounds  | 52    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Ecologically Significant Marine Sites Overlays.   |       |          |              |           |                 |
| 808                | Kroon, Hanneke and Jansen, Joop  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| Decision Requested | <p>Marlborough Sounds areas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We submit that the Landscape overlays cannot be evaluated without the notified coastal marine farming provisions and marine farming zoning maps for coastal Marlborough.</li> <li>2. We submit that as part of the submission process for the Coastal Marine Farming Provisions and Zoning Maps after their notification, another round of submissions has to be allowed for all related parts of the MEP, such as Chapter 6 Natural Character, Chapter 7 Landscape, Chapter 8 Biodiversity and Chapter 13 Use of the Coastal Environment. The whole MEP is interrelated and one part cannot be considered in isolation.</li> <li>3. We submit that large areas of the Marlborough Sounds are zoned as Outstanding Natural Feature, which is clearly done to avoid having to include the adjacent seascape. This is not in keeping with the definitions of Outstanding Natural Landscape and Outstanding Natural Feature.</li> <li>4. We submit that the landscape classification of the Outstanding Natural Features in the Marlborough Sounds should be reviewed. Many of these ONF areas should be classified as Outstanding Natural Landscape and thus include the Seascape that is left out in most places in the Inner Sounds and some locations of the Outer Sounds.</li> <li>5. We submit that the anomalies where a "not ONL water hole" is surrounded by ONFL land or sea area should be reviewed and changed to ONL.</li> <li>6. We submit that more importance should be given to the presence of ecologically significant marine sites in the classification of an area as a ONF as opposed to ONL, as they should also be protected according to the NZ CPS. A seascape is not only the watersurface. Descriptions are: "Landscapes with views of the coast or seas, and coasts and the adjacent marine environment" (Landscape Institute/ IEMA 2013, pl 7) and "An area of sea, coastline and land, as perceived by people, whose character results from the actions and interactions of land with sea, by natural and/ or human factors" (Natural England 2012, p8).</li> <li>7. As a final conclusion we submit that the Outstanding Natural Features and Landscape (including seascape) identification done for the Marlborough Sounds is falling short of what is expected by NZCPS Policy 15 (d) and should be redone completely.</li> </ol> <p>Crail Bay and the Central Pelorus.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We submit that Bobbery Bay should be added to the ONFL overlay in the MEP including the seascape of this bay.</li> <li>2. We submit that the little Bay Between Hopai Bay and Elie Bay should be classified as ONFL, including the seascape of this bay and added to the ONFL overlay in the MEP.</li> <li>3. We submit that Grant Bay should keep its classification as Outstanding Natural landscape and be added to the ONFL overlay in the MEP plan as such.</li> <li>4. We submit that the ONFL classification of Tawero Point should include the ecologically significant marine site skirting it.</li> </ol> |       |          |              |           |        |
| <b>992</b>         | New Zealand Defence Force   | 103   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Insert Groundwater Protection Areas regarding the bores operating at Base Woodbourne.   |       |          |              |           |        |
| <b>995</b>         | New Zealand Forest Products Holdings Limited  | 49    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | That land used for commercial forestry is excluded from the Landscapes map.  |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>996</b>         | New Zealand Institute of Surveyors   | 36    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That the overlays (e.g. Coastal Natural Character, Landscape, Threatened environments, Steep Erosion prone land, Soil sensitive areas, Wairau Plain area) have Place, Bay or Road name included ( <i>inferred</i> ). |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>996</b>         | New Zealand Institute of Surveyors   | 37    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That the Noise Control boundary overlays refer to the relevant decibel rating for the the inner and outer noise control boundaries ( <i>inferred</i> ).  |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>1002</b>        | New Zealand Transport Agency   | 272   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <b>Add overlays to the planning maps</b> for a "State Highway buffer area" and "State Highway effects area"  |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>1002</b>        | New Zealand Transport Agency   | 273   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <b>Add overlays to the planning maps</b> identifying all existing Limited Access Roads in the District.  |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>1002</b>        | New Zealand Transport Agency   | 274   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <b>Add overlays to the planning maps</b> identifying Transport Cumulative Effects Areas.   |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>1002</b>        | New Zealand Transport Agency   | 278   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Clearly link the numbering of the overlay maps to the table of contents. Consider page numbers or sequential numbering of overlay maps.  |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>1042</b>        | Port Underwood Association   | 24    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Marine Significant Sites should be noted on the mapping index [ <i>inferred</i> ].   |       |          |              |           |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| <b>1042</b>        | Port Underwood Association  | 25    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend the Steep Erosion Prone Land maps with finer detail [ <i>inferred</i> ].  |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>1146</b>        | Sea Shepherd New Zealand  | 52    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Ecologically Significant Marine Sites Overlays.  |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>1193</b>        | The Marlborough Environment Centre Incorporated   | 44    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Ecologically Significant Marine Sites Overlays.  |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>1193</b>        | The Marlborough Environment Centre Incorporated   | 59    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That the Wairau River continue to be classified as Outstanding Natural Landscape (ONL) from the source to the Waihopai confluence.  |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>1193</b>        | The Marlborough Environment Centre Incorporated   | 108   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>We seek that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The description is extended to include free-draining riverbed soils including berms.</li> <li>• The description is extended to soils in close proximity to estuaries and inlets.</li> <li>• The classification of Rarangi as a Soil Sensitive Area because of the free draining soils the water from these wells is vulnerable to contamination.</li> </ul> |       |          |              |           |                 |
| <b>1198</b>        | Transpower New Zealand Limited  | 167   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <b>Amend</b> the Overlay Maps to also show the National Grid transmission lines.  |       |          |              |           |                 |



| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision            | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>1238</b>        | Windermere Forests Limited  | 46    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps |                      | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Replace with Forestry NES Erosion Susceptibility Classification Mapping to spatially define Steep Erosion Prone Land.   |       |          |              |                      |                 |
| <b>1004</b>        | Z Energy Limited, Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited and BP Oil Limited  | 110   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Flood Hazard Area 3  | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend the maps so that the Sensitive Soils – Impeded Soils overlay does not apply to the Business zones of Blenheim   |       |          |              |                      |                 |
| <b>151</b>         | Trevor Offen  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Flood Hazard Area 4  | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That standard 4.2.1.13 or any similar or substitute standard should not apply to any lots of land created out of Lot 1 DP 5648 under resource consent U060765.  |       |          |              |                      |                 |
| <b>344</b>         | Shane Douglas Groome  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Flood Hazard Area 4  | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the Flood Hazard Area Overlay on my property as notified and replace with the Flood Hazard Area Overlay in the Marlborough Sounds Resource Management Plan.  |       |          |              |                      |                 |
| <b>388</b>         | Adrian Mark Henry Harvey  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Flood Hazard Area 4  | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | I would like to see this amended to actual Hazard Area.   |       |          |              |                      |                 |
| <b>151</b>         | Trevor Offen  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Flood Hazard Area 6  | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That any flood hazard on the Totaranui Valley floor in Clova Bay be contained to the area that is currently shown in the current MSRMP.<br>That if it should be determined that a 1 in 50 year flood hazard does exist for the Totaranui Valley Floor, the overlay should be no higher that a Level 1 flood hazard. |       |          |              |                      |                 |
| <b>339</b>         | Sharon Parkes   | 28    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Flood Hazard Area 13 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | I request that the Flood Hazard Area Overlay be reviewed as to the true significance on my properties ( <i>850, 888 and 1263 Queen Charlotte Drive, Linkwater</i> ).  |       |          |              |                      |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>     | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>48</b>          | Grant Hutchings   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Flood Hazard Area 15 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That the flood hazard designation be removed.   |              |               |                |                      |                 |
| <b>434</b>         | Michael Patrick Limited   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Flood Hazard Area 15 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the Floodway zoning from the property located at 8 Market Street, Picton.  |              |               |                |                      |                 |
| <b>996</b>         | New Zealand Institute of Surveyors  | 38           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Flood Hazard Area 22 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That the Flood Hazard overlay is updated to reflect current flood hazard reports, i.e., lower terraces located in Renwick.  |              |               |                |                      |                 |
| <b>319</b>         | Clive Tozer   | 17           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Flood Hazard Area 23 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Re-map Flood Hazard Area 23 for our property at an appropriate scale with consultation between Council and ourselves as landowner. Determine those areas of the property that could meet Level 1 criteria.  |              |               |                |                      |                 |
| <b>1084</b>        | Raeburn Property Partnership  | 7            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Flood Hazard Area 23 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend 'Flood Hazard Areas 23' and any other map imperfection affecting Raeburn Farm. Raeburn reserves the right to come to Council and check the accuracy of maps and the right to adjustment.  |              |               |                |                      |                 |
| <b>34</b>          | Dion and Rosalind Mundy   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Flood Hazard Area 24 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | The decision I seek from the Council is to review flood hazard risk levels and explain why the flood risk has increased or remove the changes to the flood risk plan for the Tuamarina West area. If the flood risk can be proven to be substantially higher the plan should include how to decrease this risk and outline the resources that would be needed to do this. |              |               |                |                      |                 |
| <b>129</b>         | Rebecca Light   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Flood Hazard Area 24 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision            | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | <p>Prior to imposing the overlays and the associated compliance costs, increased insurance premiums, reduced property values, and social perceptions of the community, the Committee should consider the following.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A visit the community and look at the overlays on the ground. Specifically look at the edges of the overlays and check if simple justification for resource consent triggers can be identified in the actual contours of the land. Check if accurate triggers are present and confirm the overlays are not prone to sweeping generalisations.</li> <li>• A review the references in the section 32 reports to understand the level of consultation undertaken and the generic nature of this outdated consultation. That a thorough MDC report be prepared and circulated for the residents to review.</li> <li>• Look at the interaction between the overlays, what is the difference between Level 1, Level 2 and extreme explained to the community.</li> <li>• That the MDC report consider a range of methods to improve flood protection including inspection and maintenance of stop banks, increased pumping capacity.</li> <li>• Following this that decisions be made in a transparent manner including pre circulation of information a community meeting and discussion of the options.</li> <li>• Overlays should reflect ground levels and calculated catchment risk.</li> </ul> <p>Until this background work is complete I request that the Council continue with the rules and maps of the WARMP.</p> |       |          |              |                      |        |
| <b>182</b>         | Anna Jane Tyson   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Flood Hazard Area 24 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Review the Flood Hazard Areas Overlay Map 24 as it relates to PN 140767 being Pt Sec 3 Wairau Dist.   |       |          |              |                      |        |
| <b>229</b>         | Matthew Broughan  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Flood Hazard Area 24 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | That the zoning be reconsidered.  |       |          |              |                      |        |
| <b>327</b>         | John William Broughan   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Flood Hazard Area 24 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Review the Flood Hazard Areas Overlay Map 24 as it relates to PN 140767 being Pt Sec 3 Wairau Dist.   |       |          |              |                      |        |
| <b>385</b>         | Stephen Butler  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Flood Hazard Area 24 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>We would like full transparency for this proposed change. The reasons why they have to be made. And any alternatives that could be considered.</p> <p>Also full consultation with all the property owners that are affected.</p>   |       |          |              |                      |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>277</b>         | Peter Bown   | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Flood Hazard Area 28        | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Rezone some of Flood Hazard areas shown on our place (PN160485).   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>475</b>         | Jamie Timms Timms (Timms Family)   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Flood Hazard Area 28        | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That the boundaries of the Level 2 Flood Hazard Area and the Level 3 Hood Hazard Area be re-assessed to more accurately depict Level 2 Flood Hazard and Level 3 Flood Hazard overlay areas in the vicinity.                                    |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1035</b>        | Pieter Wilhelmus and Ormond Aquaculture Limited  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Flood Hazard Area 28        | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That the flood hazard extent with respect to the submitters property be re-assessed.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>373</b>         | Park, Janet and Tschepp, Mark  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Flood Hazard Area 30        | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | To rezone the accreted land as Rural Living. This will enable us to work with MDC Rivers Department to establish a stopbank to protect the established vineyard.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>179</b>         | Tui Nature Reserve   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | We like to ask for a review of the Coastal Natural Character status on the Outer Pelorus map of several areas including Tui Nature Reserve. Based on the evidence provided by the EPA process and the Natural Character and Landscape Studies. |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>337</b>         | CP and LE Womersley  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | The decision I seek from Council is that the "High Natural Character Overlay" be reviewed as it relates to, and modified so it doesn't include Lot 1 DP 18488, Lot 1 DP 311518 or Lot 1 DP 18196.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 251   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | <p><i>Coastal Natural Character (Maps 1-5)</i></p> <p>The 2014 Natural Character of the Marlborough Coast study does not separate characteristics from values. It uses a different set of definitions than that contained in the MEP at Policy 6.1.1. Adoption of a different methodology means that the maps contained in the MEP (derived from the 2014 Study) are inconsistent with the policy approach in the MEP. The Coastal Natural Character maps and/or the policies in the MEP need to be redrafted accordingly.</p> |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 252   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>Submit that there is insufficient justification for the seaward extent of the outstanding/very high/high natural character ratings extending so far offshore into Cook Strait.</p> <p>Redraft the Coastal Natural Character maps to show a reduction in the seaward extent of the outstanding/very high/high natural character areas.</p>   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 257   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Support the natural character mapping in respect of Waihinau Bay.</p> <p>Oppose the mapping of the waters of Fitzroy Bay as high natural character and the surrounding land as very high natural character.</p> <p>Amend the natural character mapping in those locations where the mapping is opposed; or</p> <p>If Fitzroy Bay rating is correct, the MEP should expressly recognise that the presence of marine farming does not affect the values that lead to that classification.</p>                                 |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 246   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>The 2014 Natural Character of the Marlborough Coast study does not separate characteristics from values. It uses a different set of definitions than that contained in the MEP at Policy 6.1.1. Adoption of a different methodology means that the maps contained in the MEP (derived from the 2014 Study) are inconsistent with the policy approach in the MEP.</p> <p>The Coastal Natural Character maps (1-5) and/or the policies in the MEP need to be redrafted accordingly.</p>                                       |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 247   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>Redraft the Coastal Natural Character maps (1-5) to show a reduction in the seaward extent of the outstanding/very high/high natural character areas.</p>   |       |          |              |                             |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated   | 248   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Support the natural character mapping in respect of Waihinau Bay.<br>Oppose the mapping of the waters of Fitzroy Bay as high natural character and the surrounding land as very high natural character.<br>(a) Amend the natural character mapping in those locations where the mapping is opposed; or<br>(b) If Fitzroy Bay rating is correct, the MEP should expressly recognise that the presence of marine farming does not affect the values that lead to that classification. |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>428</b>         | Allen, Judith and Andrew Cox  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That Lot 2 DP 311518 is NOT included in the High Natural Character area of the M.E.P.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>514</b>         | A J King Family Trust and S A King Family Trust   | 13    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Review the Natural Character Overlay over marine farm 8204 on this Map and amend the schedules in Appendix 2 to acknowledge that marine farm 8204 is not causing adverse effects on Natural Character.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>534</b>         | Anne-Marie Prendeville  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8215 in Horseshoe Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>544</b>         | Apex Marine Farm Limited  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 8            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8082; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 11           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8269; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>563</b>         | Brent Matthew Dalley   | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8209 in Horseshoe Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>574</b>         | Bryan Skeggs   | 14           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | I request that the MDC undertake a review of these areas and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to these natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farms are not causing adverse effects. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>587</b>         | Caroline Farley  | 2            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8026; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>587</b>         | Caroline Farley  | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8038; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>601</b>         | Christopher Redwood  | 2            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose      |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type    |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8125 in South Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |                             |         |
| <b>617</b>         | Clearwater Mussels Limited   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Modify Plan Coastal Natural Character to indicate Okuri Bay does not have very high natural character.   |       |          |              |                             |         |
| <b>617</b>         | Clearwater Mussels Limited   | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Confirm that the area is not an outstanding or high coastal natural character area.  |       |          |              |                             |         |
| <b>626</b>         | Christopher Peter Womersley  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8181; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                      |       |          |              |                             |         |
| <b>626</b>         | Christopher Peter Womersley  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8179; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                      |       |          |              |                             |         |
| <b>648</b>         | D C Hemphill   | 17    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Ground truth all Natural Character mapping to ensure its accuracy and validity.  |       |          |              |                             |         |
| <b>707</b>         | Frank Prendeville  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8215 in Horseshoe Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.     |       |          |              |                             |         |
| <b>716</b>         | Friends of Nelson Haven and Tasman Bay Incorporated  | 203   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose  |



| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | That the following amendments are made to Coastal Natural Character Map 1: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trio Island, Chetwode Islands, Titi Island be integrated in the Outstanding Natural Character of North D'Urville and Port Gore.</li> <li>• All Eastern Tasman Bay be integrated in Outstanding Natural Character between North D'Urville and entrance of Croisilles.</li> <li>• Maud Island and Mount Shewell be integrated in Outstanding Natural Character.</li> <li>• Expand Outstanding Natural Character of entrance of Queen Charlotte.</li> <li>• Amend the boundary of outstanding natural character area to include a distance of not less than 500 metres from MHWL as being within the outstanding natural character area.</li> </ul> |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>726</b>         | Canantor Mussels Limited and N. I Buchanan-Brown   | 17    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Whakatahuri Bay has housing areas with mixed density. The impacts of sewage leaching from these settlements and affecting water quality would be a great significant to our operation.<br>I request that the MDC undertake a review of the area and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to these natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farm is not causing adverse effects.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>750</b>         | Goulding Trustees Limited  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain the absence of a natural character overlay in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inner Port Ligar;</li> <li>- Camp Bay, Waitata Bay;</li> <li>- Steamboat Bay, Waitata Bay; and</li> <li>- Turner Bay, Waitata Bay;</li> </ul> AND<br>Remove the natural character overlay from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Horseshoe Bay;</li> <li>- Reef Point/ Hamilton Cove/ Yellow Cliffs; and</li> <li>- The West Entry Point of Waitata Reach;</li> </ul> OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms, residential activities and land-based farming do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission.                                 |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>764</b>         | HARO Partnership   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The Camel Point headland and its vicinity; and</li> <li>- The northern extreme of the Tennyson Inlet.</li> </ul> OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>809</b>         | Jim Jessep   | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | I request that the MDC undertake a review of these areas and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to the natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farm is not causing adverse effects.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>820</b>         | Jeffrey Meachen  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8026; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>820</b>         | Jeffrey Meachen  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8038; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>842</b>         | Just Mussels Limited and Tawhitinui Greenshell Limited   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The Fitzroy Bay land and seascape;</li> <li>- The northwestern side of Hallam Cove;</li> <li>- The Camel Point headland and its vicinity; and</li> <li>- The northern extreme of the Tennyson Inlet.</li> </ul> OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>847</b>         | KJB Marine Farms Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8201 in Camel Point; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>854</b>         | Kathleen Mary Mead   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8209 in Horseshoe Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>866</b>         | Karen Donaldson  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8240; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>866</b>         | Karen Donaldson  | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8071; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>867</b>         | Karl Donaldson   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8240; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>867</b>         | Karl Donaldson   | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8071; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>874</b>         | KPF Investments Limited and United Fisheries Limited   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Retain the proposed mapping in respect of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inner Admiralty Bay; and</li> <li>- Port Ligar;</li> </ul> <p>AND</p> <p>Remove the natural character overlay from Horseshoe Bay and Beatrix Bay;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission.</p> |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>890</b>         | Lloyd Sampson David  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>903</b>         | Lewis Wilson   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>916</b>         | Margaret Hippolite   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of Squally Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                      |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>923</b>         | Margaret Dalley  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8209 in Horseshoe Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited   | 11    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8194; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited   | 12    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8181; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited   | 13    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8083; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited   | 24    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8248; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited   | 26    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8193; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                  |       |          |              |                             |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>959</b>         | Marlborough Aquaculture Limited   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>(a) Defer dealing with these matters until the aquaculture provisions have been notified.</p> <p>(b) Recognise existing levels of activity and modification and allow those not to be threatened by an overly broad brush and an overstated assessment of the relevant values. Reassess and modify the classifications of outstanding and high for the identified areas.</p> <p>(c) Modify the maps in Volume 4 to recognise the appropriate changes.</p>  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Retain the natural character mapping in Waihinau Bay;<br/>AND<br/>Remove the natural character overlay from:<br/>- The eastern headlands of Waitata Reach (for example, at the entrance to Forsyth and Richmond Bays); and<br/>- The headland at the northeastern entrance to Waitata Bay.<br/>OR<br/>The MEP should expressly recognise that salmon farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission.</p> |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1022</b>        | Patricia Redwood  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8125 in South Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1034</b>        | P W Archer  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8184 Hallam Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1036</b>        | Philip Wilson   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8631 Catherine Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>1056</b>        | Rob Curtis  | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8098 in Waitata Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.        |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1056</b>        | Rob Curtis  | 2            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8099 in Waitata Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.        |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of Beatrix Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                            |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine   | 9            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of Waitata Reach; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                          |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1068</b>        | Robert Hippolite  | 2            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of Squally Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                           |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1098</b>        | Sandra Ann King   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8204, 8573, 8043 and 8188; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1118</b>        | Shane Gerard Thomas McCarthy  | 2            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose      |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan to recognise the presence of aquaculture in the area and that there is no impact of the farms on Natural Character.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1118</b>        | Shane Gerard Thomas McCarthy  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan to reflect the presence of aquaculture as present in the area as they are culturally and economically significant.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1126</b>        | Shane Gerard Thomas McCarthy  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan to reflect the presence of aquaculture as they are present in the area and are culturally and economically significant.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 74    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | (i) Delete the coastal Natural Character overlays from the planning maps, or (ii) amend as proposed in Part 3 of our submission (the table setting out changes to boundaries) which are relatively minor and will ensure that existing marine farms are not unnecessarily encumbered.                   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 79    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | (i) Delete the Coastal Natural Character overlays, or (ii) redraw the seaward boundary as set out in the Sanford submission, see table provided with the submission.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 110   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p><b>Pelorus Sound</b></p> <p>- Delete the VHNC zone as it extends seaward from Kitira [Kaitira] (East Entry Point), up to Paparoa, White horse Rock and around Yellow Cliffs and Reef Point.</p> <p><b>Squally Cove</b></p> <p>- Delete the HNC around Oyster bay (both sides) and Matarau Point.</p> |       |          |              |                             |        |



- Draw a straight [straight] line in the HNC so that it does not include the two tongues [tongues] down to the foreshore by ML's 8271, 8272, 8273.

### **Waitata Reach**

- Delete the HNC and VHNC around that [around that] includes Horseshoe Bay, Ketu Bay and Richmond Bay etc.
- Delete HNC above Hamilton Cove.
- Delete HNC at Burnt Point including White Rock.

### **Forsyth [Forsyth] Bay**

- Delete HNC from Duffers Reef to just below Kaitira (East Entry Point).
- Delete VHNC below Forsyth Bay and west of Anakoha Bay.

### **Beatrix Bay**

- Delete the HNC overlay around Richmond Bay, Horseshoe Bay and Beatrix Bay - parts of which are also ONL.
- Delete the VHNC at Kauauroa Bay as no discernable [discernible] difference with surrounding landscape.

### **Current Basin**

- Delete the VHNC so that it does not extend into Waikawa Bay (i.e. ends at Two Island Point and crosses over in a straight line to the northern tip of Malven Hill Point).

### **Waikawa Bay**

- Delete the HNC landscapes as they extend over bays of Fitzroy.
- Delete the VHNC west of Woodlands, around Canoe Bay and Camel Point and around , west of Elaine Bay.

|                    |   |   |          |              |                             |                 |
|--------------------|---|---|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>1147</b>        | Shand Enterprises Limited   | 1 | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>In general, to weight the level of natural character of landscapes which have been highly modified by ongoing human activity as less than the level of natural character of landscapes which are pristine or only slightly modified.</p> <p>In particular, to amend the relevant planning map to remove the High Natural Character designations over the Port Ligar area objected to.</p>  |   |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1148</b>        | Shand Trust Partnership   | 1 | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>In general, to weight the level of natural character of landscapes which have been highly modified by ongoing human activity as less than the level of natural character of landscapes which are pristine or only slightly modified.</p> <p>In particular, to amend the relevant planning map to remove the High Natural Character designations over the Port Ligar area objected to.</p> <p>Alternatively, if the Port Ligar area objected to is finally determined to be having High Natural Character, then to implement policies, methods and rules that equally protect all elements of natural character (including modified elements such as terrestrial and marine farming within that landscape designation, or which contribute to it) such that adverse effects on those activities contributing to natural character are avoided (or mitigated) in future in accordance with the NZCPS. In such cases it may still be appropriate to amend the designated area of High Natural Character boundaries.</p> |   |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1150</b>        | Shellfish Marine Farms Limited  | 3 | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Retain the absence of a natural character overlay in Port Ligar;<br/> AND<br/> Remove the natural character overlay from the northeastern headland at the entrance to Waitata Bay;<br/> OR<br/> The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission.</p>   |   |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1152</b>        | Slade, King and King Limited and Port Gore Marine Farm Partnership  | 1 | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>That the Natural Character Maps be updated to include the missing section and affected parties be given adequate time to make a submission.</p>  |   |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1156</b>        | Southern Crown Limited  | 1 | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8108 in Forsyth Bay, Pelorus Sound; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1160</b>        | St George Limited   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain the absence of a natural character overlay in Inner Admiralty Bay and Camp Bay, Waitata Bay;<br>AND<br>Remove the natural character overlay from Waikawa Bay, Current Basin;<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission. |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1164</b>        | Tui Rosalie Elkington and Shane Gerard<br>Thomas McCarthy   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan to recongise the presence of aquaculture is the area and that there is no impact of the farms on Natural Character.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1184</b>        | Talleys Group Limited   | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Recognise that marine farming has been present in areas of high and very high natural character and does not affect these values.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1184</b>        | Talleys Group Limited   | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan to reflect the presence of aquaculture as they are in the area and are culturally and economically significant.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1188</b>        | Te Runanga o Ngati Rarua  | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm licence number 290 in Admiralty Bay; or Record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>1196</b>        | Tiracaan Limited  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | In general, to weight the level of natural character of landscapes which have been highly modified by ongoing human activity as less than the level of natural character of landscapes which are pristine or only slightly modified.<br>In particular, to amend the relevant planning map to remove High Natural Character designations over the Port Ligar area objected to. |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1199</b>        | Treble Tree Holdings Limited  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Modify both plans to reflect the unique, innovation and research values identified for this zone.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1204</b>        | United Fisheries Holdings Limited   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed in inner Admiralty Bay;<br><br>AND<br><br>Remove the northern extent of the natural character overlay from the ridgeline above Waiona Bay.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1214</b>        | Vincent Rene Smith  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8040 in Admiralty Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1234</b>        | Waimana Marine Limited  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8203 Camel Point; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>177</b>         | Kristen Gerard  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain all coastal natural character and ONFLS overlays for the Port Gore area of the Marlborough Sounds.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 261                | Lynette and Kevin Oldham   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>Remove from MEP Volume 4 the proposed <i>high</i> natural value classification assigned to the following areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all land facing into Forsyth Bay where the land lies both south and west of Wynens Rock and</li> <li>all waters of Forsyth Bay located both south and west of Wynens Rock,</li> <li>where the rock known locally as Wynens Rock is shown as an un-named mark on nautical chart NZ6152, located at or near 40°58.55' S, 174°1.03' E. (The location where the existing MSRMP CMZ1/CMZ2 boundary line intersects the shore of Forsyth Bay to the south of Kaitira could be used as a proxy).</li> </ul> |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| 401                | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 253   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>Submit that there is insufficient justification for the seaward extent of the outstanding/very high/high natural character ratings extending so far offshore into Cook Strait.</p> <p>Redraft the Coastal Natural Character maps to show a reduction in the seaward extent of the outstanding/very high/high natural character areas.</p>   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| 401                | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 258   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Support the mapping of the seascape in Beatrix Bay and Anakoha Bay has not having high, very high or outstanding natural character.</p> <p>Oppose the mapping of the land in Beatrix Bay and the western headland of Anakoha Bay as having high natural character.</p> <p>Amend the natural character mapping in those locations where the mapping is opposed; or</p> <p>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification.</p>  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| 426                | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 249   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Support the mapping of the seascape in Beatrix Bay and Anakoha Bay has not having high, very high or outstanding natural character.</p> <p>Oppose the mapping of the land in Beatrix Bay and the western headland of Anakoha Bay as having high natural character.</p> <p>(a) Amend the natural character mapping in those locations where the mapping is opposed; or</p> <p>(b) The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification.</p>  |       |          |              |                             |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 289          | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Redraft the Coastal Natural Character maps (1-5) to show a reduction in the seaward extent of the outstanding/very high/high natural character areas.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>468</b>         | Port Gore Group  | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Include land on southern side of Port Gore to the sea, the ridge and eastern side of it between Puzzle peak and Cape Lambert (and back to Hunia), the eastern side of the Alligator headland, all the waters of Waitui Bay and Port Gore except Melville Cove.<br><br>Melville Cove should be "very high".   |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>486</b>         | Waitui Holdings Limited  | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Change the classifications of both landscape (including seascape) and character away from outstanding values and away from high values to enable some limited aquaculture to occur on the western side of the inner part of the Bay.   |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>493</b>         | Karen Marchant   | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Include land on southern side of Port Gore to the sea, the ridge and eastern side of it between Puzzle peak and Cape Lambert (and back to Hunia), the eastern side of the Alligator headland, all the waters of Waitui Bay and Port Gore except Melville Cove all of East Bay and northern Arapawa Island as Outstanding Natural Character. Melville Cove should be "very high". |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston   | 2            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>514</b>         | A J King Family Trust and S A King Family Trust  | 21           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose      |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Review the Natural Character Overlay over marine farm 8130 on this Map and amend the schedules in Appendix 2 to acknowledge that marine farm 8130 is not causing adverse effects on Natural Character. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8167; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 12    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8250; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>563</b>         | Brent Matthew Dalley   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8574 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>563</b>         | Brent Matthew Dalley   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8500 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>563</b>         | Brent Matthew Dalley   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8590 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>601</b>         | Christopher Redwood  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8164 in Guards Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>601</b>         | Christopher Redwood  | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8125 in South Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>601</b>         | Christopher Redwood  | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8130 in Wakatahuri; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.        |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>601</b>         | Christopher Redwood  | 5            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8316 in Pidgeon Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.       |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>601</b>         | Christopher Redwood  | 6            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8135 in Pidgeon Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.       |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>617</b>         | Clearwater Mussels Limited   | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Confirm the water of Forsyth Bay is not of high natural character.<br>Modify the plans to recognise that Forsyth Island is not of high natural character.    |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>645</b>         | Darnyl Gordon Slade  | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8242 in Beatrix Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.       |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>648</b>         | D C Hemphill   | 18           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |



| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Ground truth all Natural Character mapping to ensure its accuracy and validity.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>668</b>         | David Quintin Hogg   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8167 in Pig Bay, Port Gore; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>716</b>         | Friends of Nelson Haven and Tasman Bay Incorporated  | 204   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>That the following amendments are made to Coastal Natural Character Map 2:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trio Island, Chetwode Islands, Titi Island be integrated in the Outstanding Natural Character of North D'Urville and Port Gore.</li> <li>• All Eastern Tasman Bay be integrated in Outstanding Natural Character between North D'Urville and entrance of Croisilles.</li> <li>• Maud Island and Mount Shewell be integrated in Outstanding Natural Character.</li> <li>• Expand Outstanding Natural Character of entrance of Queen Charlotte.</li> <li>• Amend the boundary of outstanding natural character area to include a distance of not less than 500 metres from MHW as being within the outstanding natural character area.</li> </ul> |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>726</b>         | Canantor Mussels Limited and N. I Buchanan-Brown   | 18    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>Whakatahuri Bay has housing areas with mixed density. The impacts of sewage leaching from these settlements and affecting water quality would be a great significant to our operation.</p> <p>I request that the MDC undertake a review of the area and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to these natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farm is not causing adverse effects.</p>   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>733</b>         | Graeme L Beal  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8574 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>733</b>         | Graeme L Beal  | 2            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8590 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>750</b>         | Goulding Trustees Limited  | 5            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Support     |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>809</b>         | Jim Jessep   | 16           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | I request that the MDC undertake a review of these areas and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to the natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farm is not causing adverse effects. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>824</b>         | Archer, Beryl Evelyn and Hebbard, John Roderick  | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8149 in Anakoha Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson  | 2            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>842</b>         | Just Mussels Limited and Tawhitinui Greenshell Limited   | 5            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Support     |
| Decision Requested | Retain the natural character mapping as proposed.  |              |               |                |                             |             |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>854</b>         | Kathleen Mary Mead   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8574 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>854</b>         | Kathleen Mary Mead   | 2            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8500 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>854</b>         | Kathleen Mary Mead   | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8590 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>866</b>         | Karen Donaldson  | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8240; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>867</b>         | Karl Donaldson   | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8240; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>874</b>         | KPF Investments Limited and United Fisheries Limited   | 6            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Retain the natural character mapping as proposed in respect of Anakoha Bay, save for reducing the extent of the high natural character overlay on the northeastern headland;<br><br>AND<br><br>Remove the natural character overlay from Orchard Bay and Beatrix Bay;<br><br>OR<br><br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>903</b>         | Lewis Wilson  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>923</b>         | Margaret Dalley   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8574 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>923</b>         | Margaret Dalley   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8500 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>923</b>         | Margaret Dalley   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8590 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited   | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8144; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited   | 25    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8248; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1010</b>        | PB Partnership   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8167; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1018</b>        | P H Redwood and Company Limited  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Retain the Overlay as notified as it relates to areas of water.</p> <p>Remove the Overlay over the land adjacent to sites 8135, 8136 and 8130.</p> <p><i>(Inferred)</i></p> |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1022</b>        | Patricia Redwood   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8164 in Guards Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                          |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1022</b>        | Patricia Redwood   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8125 in South Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1022</b>        | Patricia Redwood   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8130 in Wakatahuri; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1022</b>        | Patricia Redwood   | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8136 in Pidgeon Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1022</b>        | Patricia Redwood   | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8135 in Pidgeon Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1056</b>        | Rob Curtis   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8128 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of Beatrix Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                     |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine  | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of Waitata Reach; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1098</b>        | Sandra Ann King  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8130 and 8148; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.      |       |          |              |                             |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1140               | Sanford Limited   | 75    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | (i) Delete the coastal Natural Characte[r] overlays from the planning maps, or (ii) amend as proposed in Part 3 of our submission (the table setting out changes to boundaries) which are relatively minor and will ensure that existing marine farms are not unnecessary encumbered.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 1140               | Sanford Limited   | 80    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | (i) Delete the Coastal Natural Character overlays, or (ii) redraw the seaward boundary as set o[u]t in the Sanford submission, see table provided with the submission.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 1140               | Sanford Limited   | 111   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p><b>Forysth [Forsyth] Bay</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Delete HNC from Duffers Reef to just below Kaitira (East Entry Point).</li> <li>- Delete VHNC below Forsyth Bay and west of Anakoha Bay.</li> <li>- Delete HNC around Orachard [Orchard] Bay.</li> </ul> <p><b>Beatrix Bay</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Delete the HNC overlay around Sugar Loaf and Beatrix Bay - parts of which are also ONL.</li> </ul> |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 1147               | Shand Enterprises Limited   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>In general, to weight the level of natural character of landscapes which have been highly modified by ongoing human activity as less than the level of natural character of landscapes which are pristine or only slightly modified.</p> <p>In particular, to amend the relevant planning map to remove the High Natural Character designations over the Port Ligar area objected to.</p>  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 1148               | Shand Trust Partnership   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | <p>In general, to weight the level of natural character of landscapes which have been highly modified by ongoing human activity as less than the level of natural character of landscapes which are pristine or only slightly modified.</p> <p>In particular, to amend the relevant planning map to remove the High Natural Character designations over the Port Ligar area objected to.</p> <p>Alternatively, if the Port Ligar area objected to is finally determined to be having High Natural Character, then to implement policies, methods and rules that equally protect all elements of natural character (including modified elements such as terrestrial and marine farming within that landscape designation, or which contribute to it) such that adverse effects on those activities contributing to natural character are avoided (or mitigated) in future in accordance with the NZCPS. In such cases it may still be appropriate to amend the designated area of High Natural Character boundaries.</p> |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1152</b>        | Slade, King and King Limited and Port Gore Marine Farm Partnership  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | That the Natural Character Maps be updated to include the missing section and affected parties be given adequate time to make a submission.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1152</b>        | Slade, King and King Limited and Port Gore Marine Farm Partnership  | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>In descending order of preference:</p> <p>(a) Remove the Natural Character overlay from the vicinity of the farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.</p> <p>(b) Move the Arbitrary Coastal Natural Character boundary to the current CMZ2, CMZ1 interface, across the mouth of Melville Cove. (Hunia to East of Tunnel Bay, Map 2) and onto the land.</p> <p>(c) Curve, swing or indent the High Natural Character boundary so it circumvents Farm 8591, as has been done at site 8173 for the Outstanding Natural Character Landscape Overlay (see map 3).</p>  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1156</b>        | Southern Crown Limited  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8108 in Forsyth Bay, Pelorus Sound; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |



| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type    |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1157               | Southern Crown Limited  | 14    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | I request that the MDC undertake a review of this area and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to the natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farm is not causing adverse effects.  |       |          |              |                             |         |
| 1166               | P H Redwood and Company Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain the Overlay as notified as it relates to areas of water.<br><i>(Inferred)</i>  |       |          |              |                             |         |
| 1196               | Tiracaan Limited  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | In general, to weight the level of natural character of landscapes which have been highly modified by ongoing human activity as less than the level of natural character of landscapes which are pristine or only slightly modified.<br>In particular, to amend the relevant planning map to remove High Natural Character designations over the Port Ligar area objected to. |       |          |              |                             |         |
| 1219               | William Albert Trevor and Kathleen Mary Rainbow   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 2 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8155 Anakoha Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |         |
| 339                | Sharon Parkes   | 30    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | I request that the Coastal Natural Character Overlay be reviewed as to the true significance on my properties <i>(850, 888 and 1263 Queen Charlotte Drive, Linkwater)</i> .   |       |          |              |                             |         |
| 401                | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 254   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose  |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Submit that there is insufficient justification for the seaward extent of the outstanding/very high/high natural character ratings extending so far offshore into Cook Strait.<br><br>Redraft the Coastal Natural Character maps to show a reduction in the seaward extent of the outstanding/very high/high natural character areas.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 259   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | The MFA notes that Natural Character Map 3 does not in correspond with the Natural Character Index. Squally Cove is not included in the map.<br><br>Support the natural character mapping at the head of Crail Bay.<br><br>Oppose the mapping of the land on the southern side of Whakitenga Bay has having high natural character (according to the online overlay map).<br><br>Amend the natural character mapping in those locations where the mapping is opposed; or<br><br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification. |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated   | 250   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | The MFA notes that Natural Character Map 3 does not in correspond with the Natural Character Index. Squally Cove is not included in the map.<br><br>Support the natural character mapping at the head of Crail Bay.<br><br>Oppose the mapping of the land on the southern side of Whakitenga Bay has having high natural character (according to the online overlay map).<br>(a) Amend the natural character mapping in those locations where the mapping is opposed; or<br>(b) The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification. |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated   | 290   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Redraft the Coastal Natural Character maps (1-5) to show a reduction in the seaward extent of the outstanding/very high/high natural character areas.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited  | 212   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the Very High Coastal Natural Character Overlay from the Port Landing Zone at Elaine Bay.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>482</b>         | Worlds End Enterprises Limited   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend the extent of the natural character overlay on the western side of Tennyson Inlet ( <i>specific amendment not provided in Submission</i> ).  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>488</b>         | Margaret and Robert Hippolite  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>a. The Submitters Oppose the zoning of NL 12C/223, CFR 505902, NL 12C/224, NL 138/669 and NL37/121 as being within Coastal Natural Character Map 3 - Symonds Hill - High Rating.</p> <p>b. The Submitters seek that NL 12C/223, CFR 505902, NL 12C/224, NL 138/669 and NL37/121 be excluded from the Symonds Hill Coastal Natural Character area, and that the Coastal Natural Character Map 3 be amended accordingly</p> |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>502</b>         | Karaka Projects Limited  | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | The Submitters seek that NL 12C/224, NL 138/669 and NL37/121 be excluded from the Symonds Hill Coastal Natural Character area, and that the Coastal Natural Character Map 3 be amended accordingly.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>514</b>         | A J King Family Trust and S A King Family Trust  | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Review the Natural Character Overlay over marine farms 8573 and 8338 on this Map and amend the schedules in Appendix 2 to acknowledge that marine farms 8573 and 8337 are not causing adverse effects on Natural Character.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>544</b>         | Apex Marine Farm Limited   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed in Nikau Bay;<br>AND<br>Amend the Natural Character mapping at the head of Marys Bay;<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3. Appendix 2, as per separate submission. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8355; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8358; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8354; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8560; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8551; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>574</b>         | Bryan Skeggs   | 16    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | I request that the MDC undertake a review of these areas and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to these natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farms are not causing adverse effects. |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>587</b>         | Caroline Farley  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8217; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>616</b>         | Clearwater Mussels Limited and Talleys Group Limited   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Modify the Plan and recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>617</b>         | Clearwater Mussels Limited   | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plans show to reflect the reality of the sea and landscape of the area - forestry and residential development.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>637</b>         | Crail Bay Trust  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8540 in Grunts Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>648</b>         | D C Hemphill   | 19    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Re-map my property so that it does not have ONFL east of the ridge line;<br>Re-map my property so that it does not have "high" or "very high" natural character;<br><br>Ground truth all Natural Character mapping to ensure its accuracy and validity.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>689</b>         | Elizabeth Patricia Clarke  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8515; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                               |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>689</b>         | Elizabeth Patricia Clarke   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8519; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                               |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>689</b>         | Elizabeth Patricia Clarke   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8520; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                               |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>689</b>         | Elizabeth Patricia Clarke   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8540; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                               |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>719</b>         | Gary and Ellen Orchard  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8543 in Grants Bay, Pelorus Sounds; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>723</b>         | Graeme Henry Clarke   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8520 in Crail Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>724</b>         | Graeme Henry Clarke   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8515 in Crail Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                  |       |          |              |                             |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>726</b>         | Canantor Mussels Limited and N. I Buchanan-Brown  | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>Yncyca Bay has commercial forestry and native bush within it. The area supports industry and employment within the sounds and Marlborough with forestry and tourism. It co-exists with our marine farm. Both Yncyca and Fairy Bay have housing areas with mixed density. The impacts of sewage leaching from these settlements and affecting water quality would be a great significant to our operation.</p> <p>Recently the Fairy Bay farm came up for renewal and reports were tabled showing the marine farm had negligible impact on the marine and landscape environments.</p> <p>I request that the MDC undertake a review of these areas and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to these natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farms are not causing adverse effects.</p> |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>733</b>         | Graeme L Beal   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8307 in Brightlands Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>733</b>         | Graeme L Beal   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8306 in Brightlands Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>735</b>         | Gillian Margaret Rothwell   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8371; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>738</b>         | Glenda Vera Robb  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | That more consultation takes place with residents and landowners to re-assess the ONFLs applied to Goulter Bay/Mills Bay/Weka Point areas <b>(inferred)</b> .   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>788</b>         | Jessica Bunting   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8518; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>809</b>         | Jim Jessep   | 14    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | I request that the MDC undertake a review of these areas and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to the natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farm is not causing adverse effects. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>815</b>         | Jonathan Large   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8355; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>820</b>         | Jeffrey Meachen  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8217; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |



| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>842</b>         | Just Mussels Limited and Tawhitinui Greenshell Limited   | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>Amend the overlay map by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Removing the very high natural character overlay from the seascape south of Tawero Point and in Wilson Bay; and</li> <li>- Removing the high natural character overlay at Tapapa Point and in Tawhitinui Bay;</li> </ul> <p>OR</p> <p>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission.</p> |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>843</b>         | Karen Anne Harris  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8351 in Old Homewood Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>866</b>         | Karen Donaldson  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8471; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>866</b>         | Karen Donaldson  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8472; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>866</b>         | Karen Donaldson  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8223; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>867</b>         | Karl Donaldson   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8471; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>867</b>         | Karl Donaldson  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8472; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>867</b>         | Karl Donaldson  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8223; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |                             |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>874</b>         | KPF Investments Limited and United Fisheries Limited  | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Retain the natural character mapping as proposed for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rams Head, Tawhitinui Reach, Middle Pelorus Sound; and</li> <li>- The eastern side of Crail Bay.</li> </ul> <p>AND</p> <p>Amend the overlay mapping by removing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the high natural character overlay in Kauauroa Bay;</li> <li>- The very high and outstanding natural character in Fairy Bay;</li> <li>- The high natural character overlay in South East Bay;</li> <li>- The high natural character overlay on the point between Hopai Bay and Grant Bay; and</li> <li>- The high natural character overlay in Kaiuma Bay.</li> </ul> <p>OR</p> <p>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission.</p> |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>890</b>         | Lloyd Sampson David   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Retain the mapping as proposed in Nikau Bay;</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Amend the Natural Character mapping at the head of Marys Bay;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission.</p>   |       |          |              |                             |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 903                | Lewis Wilson  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                           |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 911                | M and S Johns   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8387 in Mikau Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.          |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 916                | Margaret Hippolite  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of Okiwi Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                              |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 916                | Margaret Hippolite  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of Squally Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                           |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 928                | Michael Headley Harris  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8351 in Old Homewood Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 935                | Melva Joy Robb  | 64    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | That more consultation takes place with residents and landowners to re-assess the ONFLs applied to Goulter Bay/Mills Bay/Weka Point areas <i>(inferred)</i> . |       |          |              |                             |        |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>952</b>         | Matthew White   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8518; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 2            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8297; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 14           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8287; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 19           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8529; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 20           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8553; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 21           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8559; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited   | 22           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8264; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited   | 23           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8263; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>964</b>         | Marlborough Oysters Limited  | 13           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | I request that the MDC undertake a review of these areas and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to these natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farms are not causing adverse effects. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>964</b>         | Marlborough Oysters Limited  | 14           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Support     |
| Decision Requested | Retain the coastal natural character overlay over Squally Cove.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>977</b>         | Nanette Bunting  | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8518; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited  | 6            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove the high natural character overlay from the land on the western side of Crail Bay.<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that salmon farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1019</b>        | Philip Henderson   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8485 in Goulter Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.     |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1034</b>        | P W Archer   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8304 Cregoe Point; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.       |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1037</b>        | PADD Investments Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8473 in Schnapper Point; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of Beatrix Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                         |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of Kenepuru Sound; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                      |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1068</b>        | Robert Hippolite   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of Okiwi Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                           |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1068</b>        | Robert Hippolite   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of Squally Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                        |       |          |              |                             |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>1094</b>        | Richards Family Trust   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8488 in Clarice Island; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1094</b>        | Richards Family Trust   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8491 in Waitaria Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1098</b>        | Sandra Ann King   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8260, 8544, 8338 and 8363; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1125</b>        | Scott Madsen  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8333; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1125</b>        | Scott Madsen  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8302; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 76    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | (i) Delete the coastal Natural Characte[r] overlays from the planning maps, or (ii) amend as proposed in Part 3 of our submission (the table setting out changes to boundaries) which are relatively minor and will ensure that existing marine farms are not unnecessary incumbered. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 81    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |



| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | (i) Delete the Coastal Natural Character overlays, or (ii) redraw the seaward boundary as set o[u]t in the Sanford submission, see table provided with the submission.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 102   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove the classification ["Very High" Coastal Natural Character].  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 108   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p><b>Pelorus Sound</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Delete the HNC overlay at Putanui Point.</li> <li>- Delete the HNC at Schapper Point.</li> <li>- Amend the northern extent of the HNC at by ending at Pipi Beach in a straight line with the VHNC.</li> <li>- Amend the VHNC so that it does not include seascrapes in Nydia Bay (Chance Bay and Penguin Bay).</li> <li>- Delete the areas of HNC at Hopai Bay, at Crail Bay and at Waimaru Bay.</li> </ul> <p><b>Kenepura Sound</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Delete the VHNC Gold Reef bay by drawing the line at the Kenepuru Road.</li> </ul> <p><b>Squally Cove</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Amend the VHNC so that it stretches from Lone Rock to Kakaho Point (west of Squally Cove).</li> <li>- Delete the VHNC at Round Hill along the southern side of Whakitenga Bay.</li> <li>- Delete the HNC around Oyster Bay (both sides) and Matarau Point.</li> <li>- Draw a straigth [straight] line in the HNC so that it does not include the two tounges [tongues] down to the foreshore by ML's 8271, 8272, 8273.</li> </ul> |       |          |              |                             |        |

**Beatrice Bay**

- Delete the HNC overlay around Tawhitinui Bay and Beatrice bay - parts of which are also ONL.
- Delete the VHNC at Kauauroa bay as no discernable [discernible] difference with surrounding landscape.
- Delete the VHNC at Tawero Point south towards Capsize Point.

**Waikawa Bay**

- Delete the HNC landscape as they extend over bays of Fitzroy.
- Delete the VHNC west of Woodlands, around Canoe Bay and Camel Point and around, west of Elaine Bay.
- Delete [delete] the ONC from Cregoe Rock in a north west line to Camel Point.

|                    |   |   |          |              |                             |        |
|--------------------|---|---|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>1150</b>        | Shellfish Marine Farms Limited  | 5 | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove the natural character overlay from the northern extreme of Tennyson Inlet;<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission. |   |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1152</b>        | Slade, King and King Limited and Port Gore Marine Farm Partnership  | 3 | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | That the Natural Character Maps be updated to include the missing section and affected parties be given adequate time to make a submission.   |   |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1154</b>        | Sounds Fun Mussel Company   | 1 | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8346 in Yncyca Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |   |          |              |                             |        |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>1160</b>        | St George Limited  | 5            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove the very high natural character overlay fro the seascape south of Tawero Point and in Wilson Bay;<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1171</b>        | Tim Madden   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8532; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1171</b>        | Tim Madden   | 2            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8457; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1184</b>        | Talleys Group Limited  | 6            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Recognise that marine farming has been present in areas of high and very high natural character and does not affect these values.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1188</b>        | Te Runanga o Ngati Rarua   | 8            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farms licence numbers 297 and 460 in Kenepuru Bay; or Record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1203</b>        | Turner Aquaculture New Zealand Limited   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8530 in Wet Inlet, Pelorus Sound; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |             |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>1214</b>        | Vincent Rene Smith  | 2            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8040 in Admiralty Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>1216</b>        | Victoria White  | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8518; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>1234</b>        | Waimana Marine Limited  | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8321 Wilson Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>1240</b>        | Worlds End Enterprise Limited   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8303; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>100</b>         | East Bay Conservation Society   | 33           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | EBCS asks that ALL of East Bay including the Land between East bay and The outer Queen Charlotte Sound and the entire water of the bay be zoned at Outstanding Natural Character or at the very least Very High Natural Character to reflect the public perception as depicted in the attached photo from the Concourse of Christchurch Airport |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>177</b>         | Kristen Gerard  | 2            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain all coastal natural character and ONFLS overlays for the Port Gore area of the Marlborough Sounds.   |              |               |                |                             |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>218</b>         | Salvador Delgado Oro Laprida  | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the natural character overlay from Ruakaka and Otanerau Bays and the natural character of Tory Channel should be accurately mapped.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>261</b>         | Lynette and Kevin Oldham  | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. remove proposed very high natural values classification in MEP Volume 4 from the areas on the southern and eastern slopes of East Bay covering from the waters edge to the ridgeline and from Manawa Point through to Matiere Point</li> <li>2. expand the zone of no ONFL classification of the southern waters of East Bay so as to be at least 500m from the outer edge of any existing marine farm</li> <li>3. amend Appendix 2, Section 32 Report 6 and supporting documents accordingly.</li> </ol> |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>323</b>         | Lyn Molly Godsiff   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the Coastal Natural Character Overlay from my property.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>388</b>         | Adrian Mark Henry Harvey  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | I would like this map to be amended and the Coastal Natural Character removed from my freehold title.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 255   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>Submit that there is insufficient justification for the seaward extent of the outstanding/very high/high natural character ratings extending so far offshore into Cook Strait.</p> <p>Redraft the Coastal Natural Character maps to show a reduction in the seaward extent of the outstanding/very high/high natural character areas.</p>  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 260   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Support the natural character mapping in respect of Clova Bay and Whangatoetoe Bay, Port Underwood.<br>Oppose the mapping of the headlands between Beatrix Bay and Waimaru Bay as having high natural character.<br>Amend the natural character mapping in those locations where the mapping is opposed; or<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification.         |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>424</b>         | Michael and Kristen Gerard   | 193   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Natural Character 4 Overlay Map   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 251   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Support the natural character mapping in respect of Clova Bay and Whangatoetoe Bay, Port Underwood.<br>Oppose the mapping of the headlands between Beatrix Bay and Waimaru Bay as having high natural character.<br>(a) Amend the natural character mapping in those locations where the mapping is opposed; or<br>(b) The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification. |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 291   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Redraft the Coastal Natural Character maps (1-5) to show a reduction in the seaward extent of the outstanding/very high/high natural character areas.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited   | 211   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the Very High Coastal Natural Character Overlay within part of Waikawa Bay in accordance with the Plan attached in Annexure B of this submission.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>468</b>         | Port Gore Group  | 5            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Include land on southern side of Port Gore to the sea, the ridge and eastern side of it between Puzzle peak and Cape Lambert (and back to Hunia), the eastern side of the Alligator headland , all the waters of Waitui Bay and Port Gore except Melville Cove, all of East Bay and northern Arapawa Island as Outstanding Natural Character. Melville Cove should be "very high". |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>493</b>         | Karen Marchant   | 5            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Include land on southern side of Port Gore to the sea, the ridge and eastern side of it between Puzzle peak and Cape Lambert (and back to Hunia), the eastern side of the Alligator headland, all the waters of Waitui Bay and Port Gore except Melville Cove, all of East Bay and northern Arapawa Island as Outstanding Natural Character. Melville Cove should be "very high".  |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston   | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>514</b>         | A J King Family Trust and S A King Family Trust  | 17           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Review the Natural Character Overlay over marine farm 8260 on this Map and amend the schedules in Appendix 2 to acknowledge that marine farm 8260 is not causing adverse effects on Natural Character.   |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>518</b>         | Abigail Burns  | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8400 and 8510 in East Bay, Queen Charlotte Sounds; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |                 |
| <b>544</b>         | Apex Marine Farm Limited   | 6            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed in:   |       |          |              |                             |        |
|                    | - Oyster Bay; and  |       |          |              |                             |        |
|                    | - Port Underwood.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
|                    | AND  |       |          |              |                             |        |
|                    | - Reduce the extent of the natural character overlay in Ngaruru Bay; and   |       |          |              |                             |        |
|                    | - The natural character of Tory Channel should be accurately mapped;   |       |          |              |                             |        |
|                    | OR   |       |          |              |                             |        |
|                    | The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8560; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8551; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8443; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>572</b>         | Beleve Limited and R J Davidson Family Trust   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan and recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.   |       |          |              |                             |        |



| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>579</b>         | Craig and Sherald MacDonnell   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8415 in Opihi Bay, Port Underwood; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>605</b>         | Colin Ronald Norton  | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8400; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                              |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>615</b>         | Clearwater Mussels Limited and Knight-Somerville Partnership   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan and recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.   |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>616</b>         | Clearwater Mussels Limited and Talleys Group Limited   | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Modify the Plan and recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.   |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>645</b>         | Darnyl Gordon Slade  | 2            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8169 in Melville Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.             |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>645</b>         | Darnyl Gordon Slade  | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8591 in Melville Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.             |              |               |                |                             |             |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>645</b>         | Darnyl Gordon Slade   | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8174 in Melville Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>648</b>         | D C Hemphill  | 20           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Ground truth all Natural Character mapping to ensure its accuracy and validity.   |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>702</b>         | Frank Burns   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8400 and 8510 in East Bay, Queen Charlotte Sounds; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>726</b>         | Canantor Mussels Limited and N. I Buchanan-Brown  | 13           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | <p>Scott Bay has commercial forestry and native bush within it. The area supports industry and employment within the sounds and Marlborough with forestry and tourism. It co-exists with our marine farm. The bay has housing areas with mixed density. The impacts of sewage leaching from these settlements and affecting water quality would be a great significant to our operation.</p> <p>I request that the MDC undertake a review of the area and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to these natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farm is not causing adverse effects.</p> |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>735</b>         | Gillian Margaret Rothwell   | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8371; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>748</b>         | GAL Partnership   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8434 Whangakoko Bay, Port Underwood; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>845</b>         | Kenneth R and Sara M Roush  | 23    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>That the following amendments are made to Coastal Natural Character Map 4:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The coastal area south of Ocean Bay has a very high natural character rating in line with the remainder of the coast that runs further south to White's Bay and with the key values of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Large unmodified coastal marine environment in association with the coastal area reaching to White's Bay.</li> <li>◦ Semi exposed to very exposed and subject in some places to strong tidal currents.</li> <li>◦ Diverse and productive reef communities with high macroalgae diversity.</li> <li>◦ Large whale migration route and calving area.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• The small section of coast south of Ocean Bay is included in the Eastern Cook Strait district.</li> </ul> |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>848</b>         | Kirsten Burns   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8400 and 8510 in East Bay, Queen Charlotte Sounds; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>855</b>         | Kyra Madsen   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8439; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>874</b>         | KPF Investments Limited and United Fisheries Limited   | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the natural character mapping as proposed in Waitaria Bay and Fish Bay.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>890</b>         | Lloyd Sampson David  | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Retain the mapping as proposed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Oyster Bay; and</li> <li>- Port Underwood.</li> </ul> <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Reduce the extent of the natural character overlay in Ngaruru Bay; and</li> <li>- The natural character of Tory Channel should be accurately mapped;</li> </ul> <p>OR</p> <p>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per a separate submission.</p> |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>903</b>         | Lewis Wilson   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>916</b>         | Margaret Hippolite   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of East Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>926</b>         | Wainui Green 2015 Limited  | 27           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8167 in Pig Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>940</b>         | Michelle Madsen  | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8439; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.            |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8452; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.            |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited   | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8397; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.            |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited   | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8399; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.            |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited   | 5            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8402; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.            |              |               |                |                             |             |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 6            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8403; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 7            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8404; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 8            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8420; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 9            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8425; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 10           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8435; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 16           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8447; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type    |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 958                | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 17    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8449; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |         |
| 958                | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 18    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8455; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |         |
| 969                | Ngai Tahu Seafood Resources Limited   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | [ <i>Inferred</i> ]<br>Modify the plans to recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.   |       |          |              |                             |         |
| 995                | New Zealand Forest Products Holdings Limited  | 48    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain the exclusion of most of Port Underwood from Coastal Natural Character Map 4.  |       |          |              |                             |         |
| 997                | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited   | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove the natural character overlay from the Ruakaka and Otanerau Bays;<br>AND<br>The natural character of Tory Channel should be accurately mapped;<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that salmon farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 2, as per separate submission. |       |          |              |                             |         |
| 1003               | Olivia Burns  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose  |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8400 and 8510 in East Bay, Queen Charlotte Sounds; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1019</b>        | Philip Henderson  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8485 in Goulter Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1042</b>        | Port Underwood Association  | 23    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>The Coastal Natural Character rating for the area just south of Ocean Bay should be Very High with the Key Values of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Large unmodified coastal marine environment in association with the coastal area reaching to White's Bay;</li> <li>• Semi exposed to very exposed and subject in some places to strong tidal currents;</li> <li>• Diverse and productive reef communities with high macroalgae diversity;</li> <li>• Large whale migration route and calving area.</li> </ul> <p>See the suggested modification in the attached file.</p> |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1047</b>        | R A and R S Hall Aquaculture  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8403 in East Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1047</b>        | R A and R S Hall Aquaculture  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8403 in East Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1047</b>        | R A and R S Hall Aquaculture  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8403 in East Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |                 |



| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>            | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>1047</b>        | R A and R S Hall Aquaculture  | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8403 in East Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine   | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of Beatrix Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine   | 6            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of Kenepuru Sound; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                                       |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine   | 7            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of East Bay, Queen Charlotte Sounds; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                     |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine   | 8            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of Tory Channel; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1068</b>        | Robert Hippolite  | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of East Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                             |             |
| <b>1094</b>        | Richards Family Trust   | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose      |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8491 in Waitaria; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1098</b>        | Sandra Ann King   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8260; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1111</b>        | Stephen Cross   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8419 in Port Underwood; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1111</b>        | Stephen Cross   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8448 in Port Underwood; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1125</b>        | Scott Madsen  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8628; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 77    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | (i) Delete the coastal Natural Characte[r] overlays from the planning maps, or (ii) amend as proposed in Part 3 of our submission (the table setting out changes to boundaries) which are relatively minor and will ensure that existing marine farms are not unnecessary encumbered. |       |          |              |                             |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1140               | Sanford Limited   | 82    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | (i) Delete the Coastal Natural Character overlays, or (ii) redraw the seaward boundary as set o[u]t in the Sanford submission, see table provided with the submission.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 1140               | Sanford Limited   | 109   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p><b>Pelorus Sound</b></p> <p>- Delete the southern tounge [tongue] pf the VHNC just above ML 8416.</p> <p><b>Onauku Bay</b></p> <p>- Delete VHNC around Onauku Bay so that it does not lie within 400m of ex[i]sting marine farms including LL [ML] 8509, 8400, 8510.</p> |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 1143               | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8397; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 1143               | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8404; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 1143               | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8420; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 1143               | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8425; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1143</b>        | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8435; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1143</b>        | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership  | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8441; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1143</b>        | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership  | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8453; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1143</b>        | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership  | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8580; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1145</b>        | Sea Health Foods Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8560 in Otatara Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1152</b>        | Slade, King and King Limited and Port Gore Marine Farm Partnership   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | That the Natural Character Maps be updated to include the missing section and affected parties be given adequate time to make a submission.            |       |          |              |                             |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>1152</b>        | Slade, King and King Limited and Port Gore Marine Farm Partnership   | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>In descending order of preference:</p> <p>(a) Remove the Natural Character overlay from the vicinity of the farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.</p> <p>(b) Move the Arbitrary Coastal Natural Character boundary to the current CMZ2, CMZ1 interface, across the mouth of Melville Cove. (Hunia to East of Tunnel Bay, Map 2) and onto the land.</p> <p>(c) Curve, swing or indent the High Natural Character boundary so it circumvents Farm 8591, as has been done at site 8173 for the Outstanding Natural Character Landscape Overlay (see map 3).</p> |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1165</b>        | Ngai Tahu Seafood Resources Limited  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plans to recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1197</b>        | Tory Channel Aquaculture Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8405; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1199</b>        | Treble Tree Holdings Limited   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plans to recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1200</b>        | Triple LG Limited  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8449 in Horahora Kakahu, Port Underwood; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1257</b>        | Allan Tester   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8415, 8419, 8436 and 8448 in Port Underwood; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>1264</b>        | Ron Bothwell  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8431, 8436 and 8448 in Port Underwood; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>355</b>         | Dominion Salt Limited   | 20    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Amend Coastal Natural Character Map 5   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>358</b>         | Cape Campbell Farm  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Delete the discrete area of land on your property identified as a potential building site for a future dwelling from the Coastal Natural Character Overlay in the same manner in which it is excluded from the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape Overlay in the proposed MEP. <i>(Inferred)</i>                               |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 256   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Submit that there is insufficient justification for the seaward extent of the outstanding/very high/high natural character ratings extending so far offshore into Cook Strait.<br><br>Redraft the Coastal Natural Character maps to show a reduction in the seaward extent of the outstanding/very high/high natural character areas. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated   | 292   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Redraft the Coastal Natural Character maps (1-5) to show a reduction in the seaward extent of the outstanding/very high/high natural character areas.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 5 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                              |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>629</b>         | Clifford Bay Marine Farms Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8001 in Clifford Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.         |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>648</b>         | D C Hemphill  | 21    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Ground truth all Natural Character mapping to ensure its accuracy and validity.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson   | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>867</b>         | Karl Donaldson  | 13    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8223; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |                             |        |
| <b>903</b>         | Lewis Wilson  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove natural character overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                             |       |          |              |                             |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1140               | Sanford Limited  | 78    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | (i) Delete the coastal Natural Characte[r] overlays from the planning maps, or (ii) amend as proposed in Part 3 of our submission (the table setting out changes to boundaries) which are relatively minor and will ensure that existing marine farms are not unnecessary incumbered.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 1140               | Sanford Limited  | 83    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | (i) Delete the Coastal Natural Character overlays, or (ii) redraw the seaward boundary as set o[u]t in the Sanford submission, see table provided with the submission.   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 1152               | Slade, King and King Limited and Port Gore Marine Farm Partnership   | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Coastal Natural Character 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | That the Natural Character Maps be updated to include the missing section and affected parties be given adequate time to make a submission.  |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 401                | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 261   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1                | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>Landscape Overlay Maps 1-11 (inferred)</p> <p>The approach in Appendix 1 is focused on descriptions and characterisation, rather than "values". Very few values are identified.</p> <p>The entirety of Appendix 1 needs to be re-written, so that it is consistent with the definition in Policy 7.1.1. This potential methodological flaw has resulted in incorrect mapping. The landscape maps should be amended accordingly.</p> |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 401                | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 262   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1                | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>Landscape Maps 1-11 (inferred)</p> <p>Submit that there is insufficient justification for the seaward extent of the outstanding natural landscape (ONL) extending so far offshore into Cook Strait.</p> <p>Seek a reduction in the seaward extent of the ONL.</p>   |       |          |              |                             |        |
| 401                | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 263   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1                | Oppose |



| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type    |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Decision Requested | Oppose the mapping of Fitzroy Bay and half of Waihinau Bay as areas of outstanding natural landscape.<br>Amend the mapping of the ONL; or<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification.         |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 252   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | The entirety of Appendix 1 needs to be re-written, so that it is consistent with the definition in Policy 7.1.1. This potential methodological flaw has resulted in incorrect mapping. The landscape maps (1-11) should be amended accordingly.                                |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 253   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Submit that there is insufficient justification for the seaward extent of the outstanding natural landscape (ONL) extending so far offshore into Cook Strait.<br>Reduce the seaward extent of the ONL.   |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 254   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Oppose the mapping of Fitzroy Bay and half of Waihinau Bay as areas of outstanding natural landscape.<br>(a) Amend the mapping of the ONL; or<br>(b) The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification. |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited   | 217   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Amend the landscape overlay "Marlborough Sounds Coastal Landscape" to exclude those developed areas with urban zoning (such as the areas within this landscape that are zoned Port, Port Landing, Marina, Business 1, Urban Residential 2).                                    |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston   | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>544</b>         | Apex Marine Farm Limited   | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed in Forsyth Bay.   |       |          |              |              |         |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 21           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 1     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8082; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>574</b>         | Bryan Skeggs   | 13           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 1     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | I request that the MDC undertake a review of this area and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to the natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farm is not causing adverse effects. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>587</b>         | Caroline Farley  | 6            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 1     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8026; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>587</b>         | Caroline Farley  | 7            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 1     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8038; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>617</b>         | Clearwater Mussels Limited   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 1     | Support     |
| Decision Requested | Confirm that Landscape is not and an outstanding landscape.  |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>617</b>         | Clearwater Mussels Limited   | 5            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 1     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Modify to Plan 1 to show the area us not an outstanding landscape.   |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>716</b>         | Friends of Nelson Haven and Tasman Bay Incorporated  | 206          | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 1     | Oppose      |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | <p>That the following amendments are made to the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape overlay within Landscape Map 1:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The boundary of the outstanding natural feature and landscape is extended so that the seaward boundary is connected with adjacent connected with adjacent French Pass and SE d'Urville with northern Bulwer Peninsula.</li> <li>Connect Mount Shewell Reserve and Treble Tree Peninsula with Maud Island, Tawero Point and SW Pohuenui.</li> <li>Expand ONFL in northern seascapes of Waitata Reach entrance including Port Ligar.</li> <li>Connect seascape between Forsyth Island and Alligator Head.</li> <li>Expand all ONFL of northern Queen Charlotte to include the seascapes.</li> </ul> <p>Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape overlay Admiralty Bay</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amend the boundaries of the d'Urville Island outstanding natural features and landscape overlays to include the entire Bay that is located further than 300 metres from shore.</li> </ul> <p>Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape Overlay Opuau channel between Bucklands Bay and Treble Tree Point and Ligar Bay</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Include the whole of Apuau Channel between Buckland Bay and Treble Tree Point.</li> <li>Include the coastal waters within Ligar Bay.</li> </ul> |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>726</b>         | Canantor Mussels Limited and N. I Buchanan-Brown  | 19    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>Whakatahuri Bay has housing areas with mixed density. The impacts of sewage leaching from these settlements and affecting water quality would be a great significant to our operation. I request that the MDC undertake a review of the area and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to these natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farm is not causing adverse effects.</p>   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>750</b>         | Goulding Trustees Limited   | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Retain the ONL mapping as proposed in:<br>- Camp Bay, Waitata Bay;<br>- Steamboat Bay, Waitata Bay; and<br>- Turner Bay, Waitata Bay;<br>AND<br>Remove the ONL overlay from:<br>- Port Ligar;<br>- Reef Point/ Hamilton Cove/ Yellow Cliffs; and<br>- The West Entry Point of Waitata Reach.<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms residential activities and land-based farming do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 1, as per separate submission. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>820</b>         | Jeffrey Meachen  | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8026; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>820</b>         | Jeffrey Meachen  | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8038; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson  | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>842</b>         | Just Mussels Limited and Tawhitinui Greenshell Limited   | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Reduce the extent of the ONL mapping in Hallam Cove;<br><br>OR<br><br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 1, as per separate submission.   |       |          |              |              |        |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>866</b>         | Karen Donaldson  | 14           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 1     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8071; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>867</b>         | Karl Donaldson   | 14           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 1     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8071; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>874</b>         | KPF Investments Limited and United Fisheries Limited   | 10           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 1     | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Retain the ONL mapping as proposed for inner Admiralty Bay;</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Remove the ONL overlay from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The southeastern entrance to French Pass; and</li> <li>- Port Ligar.</li> </ul> <p>OR</p> <p>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 1, as per separate submission.</p> |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>890</b>         | Lloyd Sampson David  | 8            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 1     | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed in Forysth Bay.   |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>903</b>         | Lewis Wilson   | 7            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 1     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited   | 39           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 1     | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8181; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 40    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8083; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>959</b>         | Marlborough Aquaculture Limited   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | (a) Defer dealing with these matters until the aquaculture provisions have been notified.<br>(b) Recognise existing levels of activity and modification and allow those not to be threatened by an overly broad brush and an overstated assessment of the relevant values. Reassess and modify the classifications of outstanding and high for the identified areas.<br><br>(c) Modify the maps in Volume 4 to recognise the appropriate changes. |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited   | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain the ONL mapping of Waitata, Waihinau, Forsyth and Richmond Bays;<br><br>AND<br><br>Remove the ONL mappings of the western headlands at the entrance to Waitata Reach.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1036</b>        | Philip Wilson   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8631 Catherine Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1056</b>        | Rob Curtis  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8098 in Waitata Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| <b>1056</b>        | Rob Curtis  | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8099 in Waitata Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine   | 18    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of Waitata Reach; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                    |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1098</b>        | Sandra Ann King   | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8204, 8043 and 8188; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1118</b>        | Shane Gerard Thomas McCarthy  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan to recongise the presence of aquaculture is the area and that there is no impact of the farms on Landscape features.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1118</b>        | Shane Gerard Thomas McCarthy  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan to reflect the presence of aquaculture as present in the area as they are culturally and economically significant.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1126</b>        | Shane Gerard Thomas McCarthy  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan to reflect the presence of aquaculture as they are present in the area and are culturally and economically significant.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 90    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Withdraw the layer from the Plan, or amend according to the Sanford submission, refer to the table.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 105   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <b>Pelorus Sound</b>  |       |          |              |              |        |

- Requested
- Delete the ONL at Waihinau Bay, Homestead Bay and Waterfall Bay around Cape Horn and down to Te Akaroa (West Entry Point).
  - Delete the ONL around Kaitira (East Entry Pint [Point]) where it is 400m from ML 8109.
  - Delete the inclusion of the water space around:
    - \* Pipitawai
    - \* Harding Point
    - \* Paparoa
    - \* Blow Hole Point.

### **Waitata Reach**

- Delete the OND overlay on the northern side of Hamilton Cove so that it follows the bush line out to Yellow Cliffs in a straight [straight] line.

### **Waitata Bay including Horseshoe, Richmond and Ketu Bays**

- Delete the ONL at the southern end of Kaitira (East Entry Point).

### **Forysth [Forsyth] Bay**

- Delete the ONL at the southern end of Kaitira (East Entry Point).

### **Admiralty Bay**

- Amend the ONL around coastal boundary [boundary] at Clayface Point so that it includes the inner bays and does not extent seaward. This appears to make no difference to the ONL and recognises ML 8014.
- Amend the boundary of the ONL in Waikawa Bay by pulling the northern boundary up to Two Island Point.



|                    |   |   |          |              |              |                 |
|--------------------|---|---|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                    | <b>Waikawa Bay</b>  |   |          |              |              |                 |
|                    | - Delete the seaward extent of ONL in savill bay, Game Bay and pull back to MHWS.   |   |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1147</b>        | Shand Enterprises Limited   | 4 | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | In general, to weight the level of natural character of landscapes which have been highly modified by ongoing human activity as less than the level of natural character of landscapes which are pristine or only slightly modified.<br>In particular, to amend the relevant planning map to remove the Outstanding Natural Landscape designations over the Port Ligar area objected to.  |   |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1148</b>        | Shand Trust Partnership   | 4 | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | In general, to weight the level of natural character of landscapes which have been highly modified by ongoing human activity as less than the level of natural character of landscapes which are pristine or only slightly modified.<br>In particular, to amend the relevant planning map to remove the Outstanding Natural Landscape designations over the Port Ligar area objected to.<br>Alternatively, if the Port Ligar area objected to is finally determined to be having Outstanding Natural Landscape, then to implement policies, methods and rules that equally protect all elements of natural character (including modified elements such as terrestrial and marine farming within that landscape designation, or which contribute to it) such that adverse effects on those activities contributing to natural character are avoided (or mitigated) in future in accordance with the NZCPS. In such cases it may still be appropriate to amend the designated area of Outstanding Natural Landscape boundaries. |   |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1150</b>        | Shellfish Marine Farms Limited  | 7 | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain the ONL mapping as proposed in the northeastern part of Waitata Bay;<br>AND<br>Remove the ONL overlay from Port Ligar;<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 1, as per separate submission.   |   |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1156</b>        | Southern Crown Limited  | 4 | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8108 in Forsyth Bay, Pelorus Sound; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |   |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1160</b>        | St George Limited   | 7 | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Retain the ONL mapping as proposed in Camp Bay, Waitata Bay, and in Waikawa Bay.<br><br>Remove the ONL overlay from:<br><br>- The southeastern entrance to French Pass; and<br><br>- The waters of Current Basin;<br><br>OR<br><br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 1, as per separate submission. |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1164</b>        | Tui Rosalie Elkington and Shane Gerard<br>Thomas McCarthy   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan to recognise the presence of aquaculture in the area and that there is no impact of the farms on Landscape features.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1184</b>        | Talleys Group Limited   | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan to reflect the presence of aquaculture as they are in the area and are culturally and economically significant.   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1188</b>        | Te Runanga o Ngati Rarua  | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm licence number 290 in Admiralty Bay; or Record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1196</b>        | Tiracaan Limited  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | In general, to weight the level of natural character of landscapes which have been highly modified by ongoing human activity as less than the level of natural character of landscapes which are pristine or only slightly modified.<br><br>In particular, to amend the relevant planning map to remove the Outstanding Natural Landscape designations over the Port Ligar area objected to.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1199</b>        | Treble Tree Holdings Limited  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Modify both plans to reflect the unique, innovation and research values identified for this zone.   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1204</b>        | United Fisheries Holdings Limited   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed in Inner Admiralty Bay;<br>AND<br>Remove the northern extent of ONL overlay from the ridgeline above Waiona Bay.   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1214</b>        | Vincent Rene Smith  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8040 in Admiralty Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited  | 218   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend the landscape overlay "Marlborough Sounds Coastal Landscape" to exclude those developed areas with urban zoning (such as the areas within this landscape that are zoned Port, Port Landing, Marina, Business 1, Urban Residential 2). |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>486</b>         | Waitui Holdings Limited   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Change the classifications of both landscape (including seascape) and character away from outstanding values and away from high values to enable some limited aquaculture to occur on the western side of the inner part of the Bay.        |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston  | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>515</b>         | Mt Zion Charitable Trust  | 28    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Remove the Outstanding Natural Feature an Landscape overlay from this Map.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>601</b>         | Christopher Redwood   | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm 8164 in Guards Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>601</b>         | Christopher Redwood   | 13    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm 8136 in Pidgeon Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>601</b>         | Christopher Redwood  | 14    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm 8135 in Pidgeon Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>617</b>         | Clearwater Mussels Limited   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Confirm the water of Forsyth Bay is not an outstanding natural landscape.<br><br>Modify the plans to recognise that Forsyth Island is not of outstanding natural landscape.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>716</b>         | Friends of Nelson Haven and Tasman Bay Incorporated  | 207   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That the following amendments are made to the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape overlay within Landscape Map 2: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The boundary of the outstanding natural feature and landscape is extended so that the seaward boundary is connected with adjacent connected with adjacent French Pass and SE d'Urville with northern Bulwer Peninsula.</li> <li>Connect Mount Shewell Reserve and Treble Tree Peninsula with Maud Island, Tawero Point and SW Pohuenui.</li> <li>Expand ONFL in northern seascapes of Waitata Reach entrance including Port Ligar.</li> <li>Connect seascape between Forsyth Island and Alligator Head.</li> <li>Expand all ONFL of northern Queen Charlotte to include the seascapes.</li> </ul> |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>726</b>         | Canantor Mussels Limited and N. I Buchanan-Brown   | 20    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Whakatahuri Bay has housing areas with mixed density. The impacts of sewage leaching from these settlements and affecting water quality would be a great significant to our operation.<br>I request that the MDC undertake a review of the area and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to these natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farm is not causing adverse effects.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson  | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>854</b>         | Kathleen Mary Mead  | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8500 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>874</b>         | KPF Investments Limited and United Fisheries Limited  | 12    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>Remove the ONL overlay from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Orchard Bay; and</li> <li>- The northeastern headland of Anakoha Bay.</li> </ul> <p>OR</p> <p>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 1, as per separate submission.</p> |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>903</b>         | Lewis Wilson  | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1018</b>        | P H Redwood and Company Limited   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>Remove the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape Overlay over the land adjacent to sites 8135, 8136 and 8130 and the coastal water in the vicinity of sites 8135, 8136 and 8130.</p> <p><i>(Inferred)</i></p>  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1022</b>        | Patricia Redwood  | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm 8164 in Guards Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>1022</b>        | Patricia Redwood   | 13           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 2     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm 8136 in Pidgeon Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1022</b>        | Patricia Redwood   | 14           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 2     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm 8135 in Pidgeon Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine  | 19           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 2     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of Waitata Reach; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.           |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1098</b>        | Sandra Ann King  | 8            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 2     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8130; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.        |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited  | 91           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 2     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Withdraw the layer from the Plan, or amend according to the Sanford submission, refer to the table.  |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited  | 106          | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 2     | Oppose      |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | <p><b>Pelorus Sound</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Delete the inclusion of the water space around: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Pipitawai</li> <li>* Harding Point</li> <li>* Paparoa</li> <li>* Blow Hole Point.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Forysth [Forsyth] Bay</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Delete the ONL at the southern end of Kaitira (East Entry Point).</li> <li>- Delete ONL at Sugar Loaf, by pulling back to Paarekeke Point.</li> <li>- Delete ONL in south west corner at Tawaroa Point.</li> <li>- Delete ONL around Orchard Bay.</li> </ul> <p><b>Anakoha Bay</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Amend the ONL at Tawaroa Point so that it (i) abuts the MHWS and (ii) end at the head of Titirangi Bay.</li> </ul> <p><b>Beatrix Bay</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Delete the ONL at: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Sugar Loaf.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |       |          |              |              |        |
| 1147               | Shand Enterprises Limited  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | In general, to weight the level of natural character of landscapes which have been highly modified by ongoing human activity as less than the level of natural character of landscapes which are pristine or only slightly modified.<br>In particular, to amend the relevant planning map to remove the Outstanding Natural Landscape designations over the Port Ligar area objected to.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1148</b>        | Shand Trust Partnership   | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | In general, to weight the level of natural character of landscapes which have been highly modified by ongoing human activity as less than the level of natural character of landscapes which are pristine or only slightly modified.<br>In particular, to amend the relevant planning map to remove the Outstanding Natural Landscape designations over the Port Ligar area objected to.<br>Alternatively, if the Port Ligar area objected to is finally determined to be having Outstanding Natural Landscape, then to implement policies, methods and rules that equally protect all elements of natural character (including modified elements such as terrestrial and marine farming within that landscape designation, or which contribute to it) such that adverse effects on those activities contributing to natural character are avoided (or mitigated) in future in accordance with the NZCPS. In such cases it may still be appropriate to amend the designated area of Outstanding Natural Landscape boundaries. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1156</b>        | Southern Crown Limited  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8108 in Forsyth Bay, Pelorus Sound; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1166</b>        | P H Redwood and Company Limited   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape Overlay over the land adjacent to sites 8164 and the coastal water in the vicinity of site 8164.<br><i>(Inferred)</i>  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1196</b>        | Tiracaan Limited  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 2 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | In general, to weight the level of natural character of landscapes which have been highly modified by ongoing human activity as less than the level of natural character of landscapes which are pristine or only slightly modified.<br>In particular, to amend the relevant planning map to remove the Outstanding Natural Landscape designations over the Port Ligar area objected to.  |       |          |              |              |        |



| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited  | 219   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Amend the landscape overlay "Marlborough Sounds Coastal Landscape" to exclude those developed areas with urban zoning (such as the areas within this landscape that are zoned Port, Port Landing, Marina, Business 1, Urban Residential 2).   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston  | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>616</b>         | Clearwater Mussels Limited and Talleys Group Limited  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Modify the Plan and recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>617</b>         | Clearwater Mussels Limited  | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plans show to reflect the reality of the sea and landscape of the area - forestry and residential development.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>716</b>         | Friends of Nelson Haven and Tasman Bay Incorporated   | 208   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>That the following amendments are made to the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape overlay within Landscape Map 3:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The boundary of the outstanding natural feature and landscape is extended so that the seaward boundary is connected with adjacent connected with adjacent French Pass and SE d'Urville with northern Bulwer Peninsula.</li> <li>• Connect Mount Shewell Reserve and Treble Tree Peninsula with Maud Island, Tawero Point and SW Pohuenui.</li> <li>• Expand ONFL in northern seascapes of Waitata Reach entrance including Port Ligar.</li> <li>• Connect seascape between Forsyth Island and Alligator Head.</li> <li>• Expand all ONFL of northern Queen Charlotte to include the seascapes.</li> </ul> |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson   | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>903</b>         | Lewis Wilson  | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 3 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited  | 92    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Withdraw the layer from the Plan, or amend according to the Sanford submission, refer to the table.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1152</b>        | Slade, King and King Limited and Port Gore Marine Farm Partnership   | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 3 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>In descending order of preference</p> <p>(a) Remove the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay from the vicinity of the farms, or Record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.</p> <p>(b) Move the arbitrary Outstanding Natural Landscape boundary to the current CMZ2, CMZ1 interface, across the mouth of Melville Cove. (Hunia to East of Tunnel Bay, Map 3).</p> <p>(c) Curve, Swing or indent the Outstanding Natural Landscape boundary so it circumvents Farm 8591, as has been done at site 8173 for the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay (see map 3).</p> |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>18</b>          | Jonathan Corskie   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove the property numbers 252642, 252643, 532309, 532313, 533497, 533502, 152434, 152442, 152450, 152426, 152418, 529455 and 529457 zoned Coastal Living and Coastal Environment on the western shore of Nydia Bay from this Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape overlay map.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>323</b>         | Lyn Molly Godsiff  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscapes Overlay from my property.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>339</b>         | Sharon Parkes  | 31    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | I request that the Marlborough Sounds Coastal Landscape Overlay be reviewed as to the true significance on my properties <i>(850, 888 and 1263 Queen Charlotte Drive, Linkwater)</i> .   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 264   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Oppose the mapping of Fitzroy Bay and the headland between Beatrix Bay and Waimaru Bay as areas of outstanding natural landscape.<br>Amend the mapping of the ONL at the locations where it is opposed; or<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>424</b>         | Michael and Kristen Gerard   | 191   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Remove the area of plantation forestry (blackwoods and eucalyptus species) in Hopai from the Outstanding Natural Features and Landscape Overlay.   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 255   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Support the mapping of Squally Cove, Crail Bay and Clova Bay.<br>Oppose the mapping of Fitzroy Bay and the headland between Beatrix Bay and Waimaru Bay as areas of outstanding natural landscape.<br>(a) Amend the mapping of the ONL at the locations where it is opposed; or<br>(b) The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification. |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited   | 215   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundaries of the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape at Kaipupu Point in accordance with the Plan attached in Annexure B of this submission.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited   | 220   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend the landscape overlay "Marlborough Sounds Coastal Landscape" to exclude those developed areas with urban zoning (such as the areas within this landscape that are zoned Port, Port Landing, Marina, Business 1, Urban Residential 2).  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited   | 222   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundaries of the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape overlay boundary to be in line with the CMA edge of the reclamation.   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>482</b>         | Worlds End Enterprises Limited   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Amend the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape (ONFL) overlay map in respect of the western side of Tennyson Inlet ( <i>specific amendment not provided in Submission</i> ).   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>482</b>         | Worlds End Enterprises Limited  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed in respect of the Coastal Living Zone in Penzance Bay/Tuna Bay.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>498</b>         | Hura Pakake Family Trust  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That Sec 1 SO 429448 (Property Number 537753):  |       |          |              |              |                 |
|                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• be removed from the Whangerae Inlet and Okiwi Bay Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape (Appendix 1 Area 8 <b><i>inferred</i></b>) and</li> <li>• that Landscapes Map 4 (Marlborough Sounds Coastal Landscape - Outer Sounds) be amended accordingly.</li> </ul> |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston  | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>514</b>         | A J King Family Trust and S A King Family Trust   | 19    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Review the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape Overlay over marine farm 8544 on this Map and amend the schedules in Appendix 1 to acknowledge that marine farm 8544 is not causing adverse effects on the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>515</b>         | Mt Zion Charitable Trust  | 27    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Remove the Outstanding Natural Feature an Landscape overlay from this Map.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>534</b>         | Anne-Marie Prendeville  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8215 in Horseshoe Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>544</b>         | Apex Marine Farm Limited  | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Support         |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed in Nikau Bay and Marys Bay.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited   | 14    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8355; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited   | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8358; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited   | 16    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8354; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited   | 17    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8560; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited   | 19    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8551; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited   | 24    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8269; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited   | 25    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8250; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>563</b>         | Brent Matthew Dalley   | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8574 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>563</b>         | Brent Matthew Dalley   | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8500 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>563</b>         | Brent Matthew Dalley   | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8590 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>563</b>         | Brent Matthew Dalley   | 12    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8209 in Horseshoe Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>572</b>         | Beleve Limited and R J Davidson Family Trust   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan and recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>574</b>         | Bryan Skeggs   | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | I request that the MDC undertake a review of this area and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to the natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farm is not causing adverse effects. |       |          |              |              |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| <b>587</b>         | Caroline Farley  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8217; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.              |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>601</b>         | Christopher Redwood  | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm 8125 in South Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>601</b>         | Christopher Redwood  | 11    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm 8130 in Wakatahuri; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.        |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>615</b>         | Clearwater Mussels Limited and Knight-Somerville Partnership   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan and recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>616</b>         | Clearwater Mussels Limited and Talleys Group Limited   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Modify the Plan and recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>626</b>         | Christopher Peter Womersley  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8181; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.              |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>626</b>         | Christopher Peter Womersley  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8179; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>637</b>         | Crail Bay Trust  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8540 in Grunts Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>645</b>         | Darnyl Gordon Slade  | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8242 in Beatrix Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>689</b>         | Elizabeth Patricia Clarke  | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8515; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>689</b>         | Elizabeth Patricia Clarke  | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8519; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>689</b>         | Elizabeth Patricia Clarke  | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8520; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>689</b>         | Elizabeth Patricia Clarke  | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8540; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |              |        |



| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| <b>707</b>         | Frank Prendeville   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8215 in Horseshoe Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>716</b>         | Friends of Nelson Haven and Tasman Bay Incorporated   | 209   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>That the following amendments are made to the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape overlay within Landscape Map 4:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The boundary of the outstanding natural feature and landscape is extended so that the seaward boundary is connected with adjacent connected with adjacent French Pass and SE d'Urville with northern Bulwer Peninsula.</li> <li>Connect Mount Shewell Reserve and Treble Tree Peninsula with Maud Island, Tawero Point and SW Pohnuenui.</li> <li>Expand ONFL in northern seascapes of Waitata Reach entrance including Port Ligar.</li> <li>Connect seascape between Forsyth Island and Alligator Head.</li> <li>Expand all ONFL of northern Queen Charlotte to include the seascapes.</li> </ul> <p>Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape Overlay Tawhitinui and Kauauroa Bays and Tawero Point</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Include Tawhitinui and Kauauroa Bays.</li> <li>Include the coastal marine area between Tawero Peninsula and Kauauroa Bays.</li> </ul> <p>Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape Overlay Maud Island</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Include the coastal marine area within 300 metres of Maud Island.</li> </ul> <p>Outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay Queen Charlotte Sound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Include the coastal marine area within 300 metres of the northern side of Queen Charlotte Sound and the whole of Onahau, Lochmara, Torea, Kumutoto, Blackwood and Bay of Many Coves.</li> </ul> |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>719</b>         | Gary and Ellen Orchard  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8543 in Grants Bay, Pelorus Sounds; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>723</b>         | Graeme Henry Clarke   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8520 in Crail Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>724</b>         | Graeme Henry Clarke   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8515 in Crail Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>726</b>         | Canantor Mussels Limited and N. I Buchanan-Brown  | 16    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>Yncyca Bay has commercial forestry and native bush within it. The area supports industry and employment within the sounds and Marlborough with forestry and tourism. It co-exists with our marine farm. Both Yncyca and Fairy Bay have housing areas with mixed density. The impacts of sewage leaching from these settlements and affecting water quality would be a great significant to our operation.</p> <p>Recently the Fairy Bay farm came up for renewal and reports were tabled showing the marine farm had negligible impact on the marine and landscape environments.</p> <p>I request that the MDC undertake a review of these areas and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to these natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farms are not causing adverse effects.</p> |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>733</b>         | Graeme L Beal   | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8574 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>733</b>         | Graeme L Beal   | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8590 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>733</b>         | Graeme L Beal   | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8307 in Brightlands Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>733</b>         | Graeme L Beal   | 11           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8306 in Brightlands Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>750</b>         | Goulding Trustees Limited   | 8            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the ONL mapping as proposed in Horseshoe Bay.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>764</b>         | HARO Partnership  | 5            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Retain the ONL mapping as proposed at Camel Point;</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Remove the ONL overlay from the northern extreme of Tennyson Inlet;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 1, as per separate submission.</p> |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>788</b>         | Jessica Bunting   | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8518; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>809</b>         | Jim Jessep  | 13           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | I request that the MDC undertake a review of these areas and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to these natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farms are not causing adverse effects.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>815</b>         | Jonathan Large  | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8355; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>820</b>         | Jeffrey Meachen  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8217; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson  | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>842</b>         | Just Mussels Limited and Tawhitinui Greenshell Limited   | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Retain the ONL mapping as proposed at Camel Point;<br/>AND<br/>Remove ONL overlay from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Fitzroy Bay;</li> <li>- The northern extreme of Tennyson Inlet;</li> <li>- Tawero Point; and</li> <li>- Tapapa Point/ Tawhitinui Bay;</li> </ul> <p>OR</p> <p>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 1, as per separate submission.</p> |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>843</b>         | Karen Anne Harris  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8351 in Old Homewood Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>847</b>         | KJB Marine Farms Limited   | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8201 in Camel Point; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>854</b>         | Kathleen Mary Mead   | 9            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8209 in Horseshoe Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>866</b>         | Karen Donaldson  | 8            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8471; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                  |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>866</b>         | Karen Donaldson  | 9            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8472; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                  |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>866</b>         | Karen Donaldson  | 10           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8240; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                  |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>866</b>         | Karen Donaldson  | 12           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8223; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                  |              |               |                |                  |             |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>867</b>         | Karl Donaldson  | 8            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8471; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>867</b>         | Karl Donaldson  | 9            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8472; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>867</b>         | Karl Donaldson  | 10           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8240; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>867</b>         | Karl Donaldson  | 12           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8223; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>874</b>         | KPF Investments Limited and United Fisheries Limited  | 14           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type    |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Decision Requested | Retain the ONL mapping as proposed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In Beatrix Bay;</li> <li>- At Rams Head, Tawhitinui Reach, Middle Pelorus Sound;</li> <li>- In South East Bay; and</li> <li>- In Crail Bay;</li> </ul> AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove ONL overlay from:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Horseshoe Bay;</li> <li>- Kauauroa Bay;</li> <li>- Grant Bay;</li> <li>- Fairy Bay; and</li> <li>- Kaiuma Bay;</li> </ul> </li> </ul> OR <p>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 1, Appendix 1, as per separate submission.</p> |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>890</b>         | Lloyd Sampson David   | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed in Nikau Bay and Marys Bay.  |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>903</b>         | Lewis Wilson  | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>911</b>         | M and S Johns   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8387 in Mikau Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |         |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>916</b>         | Margaret Hippolite  | 6            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of Okiwi Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                            |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>916</b>         | Margaret Hippolite  | 7            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of Squally Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                         |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>923</b>         | Margaret Dalley   | 6            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8574 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.      |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>923</b>         | Margaret Dalley   | 8            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8500 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.      |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>923</b>         | Margaret Dalley   | 10           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8590 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.      |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>923</b>         | Margaret Dalley   | 12           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8209 in Horseshoe Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.    |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>928</b>         | Michael Headley Harris  | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8351 in Old Homewood Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |



| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>952</b>         | Matthew White   | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8518; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 29           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8297; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 38           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8194; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 41           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8287; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 46           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8529; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 47           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8553; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 49           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8559; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 51           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8264 or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 53           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8263; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 55           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8248; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 57           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8193; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>964</b>         | Marlborough Oysters Limited   | 15           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Support     |
| Decision Requested | Retain the landscape overlay over Squally Cove.   |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>969</b>         | Ngai Tahu Seafood Resources Limited   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | <i>[Inferred]</i><br>Modify the plans to recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.   |              |               |                |                  |             |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>977</b>         | Nanette Bunting  | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8518; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited  | 11           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Support     |
| Decision Requested | Retain the ONL mapping.  |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1019</b>        | Philip Henderson   | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8485 in Goulter Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1022</b>        | Patricia Redwood   | 9            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm 8125 in South Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1022</b>        | Patricia Redwood   | 11           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm 8130 in Wakatahuri; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.          |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1034</b>        | P W Archer   | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8184 Hallam Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.    |              |               |                |                  |             |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>1034</b>        | P W Archer   | 5            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8304 Cregoe Point; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.       |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1037</b>        | PADD Investments Limited   | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8473 in Schanpper Point; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1056</b>        | Rob Curtis   | 7            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8128 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.     |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine  | 12           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of Beatrix Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                         |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine  | 14           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of Kenepuru Sound; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                      |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1068</b>        | Robert Hippolite   | 6            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of Okiwi Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                           |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1068</b>        | Robert Hippolite   | 7            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of Squally Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                        |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1094</b>        | Richards Family Trust  | 5            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8488 in Clarice Island; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1094</b>        | Richards Family Trust   | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8491 in Waitaria Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1098</b>        | Sandra Ann King   | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8204, 8573, 8260, 8544, 8338, 8188 and 8363; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                     |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1125</b>        | Scott Madsen  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8333; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1125</b>        | Scott Madsen  | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8302; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 93    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Withdraw the layer from the Plan, or amend according to the Sanford submission, refer to the table.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 104   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p><b>Pelorus Sound</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Delete the seaward extent of the ONL above (north) of Hikapu Reach and above Maori Reach.</li> <li>- Delete ONL at or on the Putanui Point.</li> </ul> |       |          |              |              |        |

- Amend the ONL that extends into Nydia Bay and Fairy Bay so that the seaward boundary abuts the MHWS.
- Amend the OHL at Yncyca Bay so that it is at least 500m from ML 8343 and abuts MHWS.
- Delete corner of ONL by ML 8343.
- Delete the OHL at Hopai Bay.
- Delete the OHL of Waimaru Bay.

### **Kenepura Sound**

- Delete the OML at Gold Reef by drawing the line at the Kenepuru Road.

### **Squally Cove**

- Amend the ONL so that it stretches from Lone Rock to Kakoho Point (west of Squally Cove).

### **Tawhitinui Reach**

- Delete the ONL at Tawe Point
- Move the ONL boundary at Cregoe so that it follows the creek line to the west.

### **Waitata Reach**

- Delete the ONL around Horseshoe Bay and
- Delete the so that it follows the bush line [sentence incomplete].

### **Waitata Bay including Horseshoe, Richmond and Ketu Bays**

- Delete the ONL at Tapapa Point.

**Beatrix Bay**

- Delete the ONL at:

\* Kauauroa Bay

\* Tawhitinui Bay

\* Te Purakia Point [Te Puraka Point]

\* Waimaru Bay and Tuhitarata Bay by drawing the boundary below MT Kiwi.

\* Tawero Point

**Waikawa Bay**

- Delete seaward extent of the ONL in Savill Bay, Game Bay and pull back to MHWS.

- Delete ONL from Cregoe Rock that extends in a north west line and includes ML 8203 and is 400m from ML 8301.

|                    |   |   |          |              |              |        |
|--------------------|---|---|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| <b>1145</b>        | Sea Health Foods Limited  | 3 | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8560 in Otatara Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |   |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1150</b>        | Shellfish Marine Farms Limited  | 9 | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove the ONL overlay from the northern extreme of Tennyson Inlet;<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 1, as per separate submission. |   |          |              |              |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| <b>1154</b>        | Sounds Fun Mussel Company   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8346 in Yncyca Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1160</b>        | St George Limited   | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove or reduce the western extent of the ONL overlay from Tawero Point;<br><br>OR<br><br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 1, as per separate submission. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1165</b>        | Ngai Tahu Seafood Resources Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plans to recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1171</b>        | Tim Madden  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8532; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1171</b>        | Tim Madden  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8457; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1184</b>        | Talleys Group Limited   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Recognise in the plan that aquaculture has been in place and has not affected outstanding landscape values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1188</b>        | Te Runanga o Ngati Rarua  | 11    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of the marine farms licence numbers 297 and 460 in Kenepuru Bay; or Record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |



| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>1199</b>        | Treble Tree Holdings Limited  | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plans to recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.  |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1203</b>        | Turner Aquaculture New Zealand Limited  | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8530 in Wet Inlet, Pelorus Sound; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1214</b>        | Vincent Rene Smith  | 5            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8363 in Nydia Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1216</b>        | Victoria White  | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8518; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                             |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1234</b>        | Waimana Marine Limited  | 4            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8321 Wilson Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                  |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1234</b>        | Waimana Marine Limited  | 5            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8203 Camel Point; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                 |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1240</b>        | Worlds End Enterprise Limited   | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 4     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8303; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                             |              |               |                |                  |             |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>100</b>         | East Bay Conservation Society  | 2            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>EBCS requests that the whole of East Bay should be zoned ONFL and that the sea of East Bay should be zoned the same as the land.</p> <p>EBCS would be happy to work with Council officers to document the other unique areas of special significance within East Bay that are known to EBCS members</p> <p>We consider that the current presence or absence of marine farms or forestry or farming activity on a land or sea area should not impact on whether that landscape they are located in be considered ONFL or not.</p> <p>However If the objection is the few aquaculture farms along the coastal margin in East Bay then these should be bubble zoned as Marlborough Sounds Coastal landscape rather than zone the whole bay as Marlborough Sounds Coastal landscape which will act as a magnet for those seeking to degrade the ONFL of East bay further.</p> |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>177</b>         | Kristen Gerard   | 1            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain all coastal natural character and ONFLS overlays for the Port Gore area of the Marlborough Sounds.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>218</b>         | Salvador Delgado Oro Laprida   | 9            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the ONL mapping, save for reducing the western extent of the ONL overlay on the southeastern headland at the entrance to Tory Channel.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>218</b>         | Salvador Delgado Oro Laprida   | 10           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Retain the ONL mapping, save for reducing the western extent of the ONL overlay on the southeastern headland at the entrance to Tory Channel.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>261</b>         | Lynette and Kevin Oldham   | 8            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Move the seaward facing slopes of Arapawa Island into the Exposed Eastern Coastline assessment unit and re-asses Northern Arapawa landscape values</li> <li>2. Remove proposed ONFL classifications in MEP Volume 4 from the areas on the southern and eastern slopes of East Bay covering from the waters edge to the ridgeline and from Manawa Point through to Matiere Point</li> <li>3. Amend Section 32 Report 7 and supporting documents accordingly, and.</li> <li>4. Remove the comment "The waters around East Bay have nationally significant ecological values, particularly for Hector's dolphin." from the Boffa Miskell report <i>Marlborough Landscape Study 2015. Landscape Characterisation and Evaluation.</i></li> <li>5. Retain the exclusion of the waters of East Bay from the ONFL classification</li> </ol> |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>388</b>         | Adrian Mark Henry Harvey  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | I would like to see this removal from my freehold land.   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 265   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Support the mapping of Anakoha Bay, inner Beatrix Bay and Clova Bay.</p> <p>Oppose the mapping of the headland between Beatrix Bay and Waimaru Bay, and Whangatoetoe Bay (Port Underwood) as areas of outstanding natural landscape.</p> <p>Amend the mapping of the ONL at the locations where that is opposed; or</p> <p>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification.</p>   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>424</b>         | Michael and Kristen Gerard  | 192   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Landscape 5 Overlay Map  |       |          |              |              |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated   | 256   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>Support the mapping of Anakoha Bay, inner Beatrix Bay and Clova Bay.<br/> Oppose the mapping of the headland between Beatrix Bay and Waimaru Bay, and Whangatoetoe Bay (Port Underwood) as areas of outstanding natural landscape.<br/> (a) Amend the mapping of the ONL at the locations where that is opposed; or<br/> (b) The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification.</p> |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited  | 216   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>Amend the boundaries of the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape at Kaipupu Point in accordance with the Plan attached in Annexure B of this submission.</p>  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited  | 221   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>Amend the landscape overlay "Marlborough Sounds Coastal Landscape" to exclude those developed areas with urban zoning (such as the areas within this landscape that are zoned Port, Port Landing, Marina, Business 1, Urban Residential 2).</p>  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>468</b>         | Port Gore Group   | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Include all the waters of East Bay as ONFL.</p>  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>486</b>         | Waitui Holdings Limited   | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>Change the classifications of both landscape (including seascape) and character away from outstanding values and away from high values to enable some limited aquaculture to occur on the western side of the inner part of the Bay.</p>   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>493</b>         | Karen Marchant  | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Include all the waters of East Bay as ONFL.</p>  |       |          |              |              |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston   | 11           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>514</b>         | A J King Family Trust and S A King Family Trust  | 16           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Review the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape Overlay over marine farm 8260 on this Map and amend the schedules in Appendix 1 to acknowledge that marine farm 8260 is not causing adverse effects on the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape.   |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>518</b>         | Abigail Burns  | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8400 and 8510 in East Bay, Queen Charlotte Sounds; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>544</b>         | Apex Marine Farm Limited   | 10           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain the ONL mapping as proposed in Port Underwood and Tory Channel, save for reducing the extent of the ONL overlay on the headland extending into Ngaruru Bay;<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 1, as per separate submission. |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 18           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8560; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 20           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8551; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 22           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8167; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 23    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8443; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>546</b>         | Aroma Aquaculture Limited  | 26    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8250; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>563</b>         | Brent Matthew Dalley   | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8574 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>563</b>         | Brent Matthew Dalley   | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8500 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>563</b>         | Brent Matthew Dalley   | 11    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8590 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>578</b>         | Pinder Family Trust  | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | That the following amendments are made to Overlay Map 5 ( <i>inferred</i> ):   |       |          |              |              |        |
|                    | 1. Endangered Hector dolphin habitat including East Bay and "Hectorville" Te Ipapakerereu Bay and Waikakaramea Bay are designated as ONFL's or as ecologically significant marine sites.     |       |          |              |              |        |
|                    | 2. The whole of Queen Charlotte Sound and Tory channel are designated as ONFL's in their entirety.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>579</b>         | Craig and Sherald MacDonnell   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8415 in Opihi Bay, Port Underwood; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>601</b>         | Christopher Redwood  | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm 8125 in South Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                 |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>601</b>         | Christopher Redwood  | 12    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm 8130 in Wakatahuri; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                        |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>605</b>         | Colin Ronald Norton  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8400; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                              |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>637</b>         | Crail Bay Trust  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8540 in Grunts Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>645</b>         | Darnyl Gordon Slade  | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8242 in Beatrix Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                                |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>645</b>         | Darnyl Gordon Slade   | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8169 in Melville Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                              |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>645</b>         | Darnyl Gordon Slade   | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8591 in Melville Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                              |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>645</b>         | Darnyl Gordon Slade   | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8174 in Melville Cove; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                              |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>668</b>         | David Quintin Hogg  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8167 in Pig Bay, Port Gore; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                         |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>689</b>         | Elizabeth Patricia Clarke   | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8540; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>702</b>         | Frank Burns   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8400 and 8510 in East Bay, Queen Charlotte Sounds; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |



| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| <b>716</b>         | Friends of Nelson Haven and Tasman Bay Incorporated  | 210   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>That the following amendments are made to to the Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape overlay within Landscape Map 5:</p> <p>Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape Overlay Maud Island</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Include the coastal marine area within 300 metres of Maud Island.</li> </ul> <p>Outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay Queen Charlotte Sound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Include the coastal marine area within 300 metres of the northern side of Queen Charlotte Sound and the whole of Onahau, Lochmara, Torea, Kumutoto, Blackwood and Bay of Many Coves.</li> </ul> <p>Outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay East Bay</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Include the coastal marine area within 300 metres of the northern side of East Bay.</li> </ul> |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>719</b>         | Gary and Ellen Orchard   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8543 in Grants Bay, Pelorus Sounds; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.</p>   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>726</b>         | Canantor Mussels Limited and N. I Buchanan-Brown   | 14    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>Scott Bay has commercial forestry and native bush within it. The area supports industry and employment within the sounds and Marlborough with forestry and tourism. It co-exists with our marine farm. The bay has housing areas with mixed density. The impacts of sewage leaching from these settlements and affecting water quality would be a great significant to our operation.</p> <p>I request that the MDC undertake a review of the area and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to these natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farm is not causing adverse effects.</p>  |       |          |              |              |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type    |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| <b>733</b>         | Graeme L Beal   | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8574 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>733</b>         | Graeme L Beal   | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8590 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>748</b>         | GAL Partnership   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8434 Whangakoko Bay, Port Underwood; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>750</b>         | Goulding Trustees Limited   | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain the ONL mapping as proposed in Forsyth Bay.  |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>752</b>         | Guardians of the Sounds   | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | <p>That the following amendments are made to Overlay Map 5 (<i>inferred</i>):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Endangered Hector dolphin habitat including East Bay and "Hectorville" Te Ipapakerere Bay and Waikakaramea Bay are designated as ONFL's or as ecologically significant marine sites.</li> <li>2. The whole of Queen Charlotte Sound and Tory channel are designated as ONFL's in their entirety.</li> </ol> |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>824</b>         | Archer, Beryl Evelyn and Heberd, John Roderick  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8149 in Anakoha Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |         |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson   | 11           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>842</b>         | Just Mussels Limited and Tawhitinui Greenshell Limited  | 12           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Support     |
| Decision Requested | Retain the ONL mapping as proposed in Anakoha Bay.  |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>848</b>         | Kirsten Burns   | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8400 and 8510 in East Bay, Queen Charlotte Sounds; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>854</b>         | Kathleen Mary Mead  | 6            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8574 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                                |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>854</b>         | Kathleen Mary Mead  | 8            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8590 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                                |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>855</b>         | Kyra Madsen   | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8439; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>866</b>         | Karen Donaldson   | 11           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8240; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                  |             |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>866</b>         | Karen Donaldson  | 13           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8223; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>867</b>         | Karl Donaldson   | 11           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8240; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>874</b>         | KPF Investments Limited and United Fisheries Limited   | 16           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain the ONL mapping proposed in Beatrix Bay, Waitaria Bay and Fish Bay;<br><br>AND<br><br>Reduce the extent of the ONL overlay at the northeastern headland of Anakoha Bay (as above).  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>890</b>         | Lloyd Sampson David  | 10           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain the ONL mapping as proposed in Port Underwood and Tory Channel, save for reducing the extent of the ONL overlay on the headland extending into the Ngaruru Bay;<br><br>OR<br><br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 1, as per separate submission. |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>903</b>         | Lewis Wilson   | 11           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>916</b>         | Margaret Hippolite   | 8            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of East Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>923</b>         | Margaret Dalley  | 7            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8574 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>923</b>         | Margaret Dalley  | 9            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8500 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>923</b>         | Margaret Dalley  | 11           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8590 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>926</b>         | Wainui Green 2015 Limited  | 29           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8167 in Pig Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.     |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>940</b>         | Michelle Madsen  | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8439; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited   | 28           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8452; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |              |               |                |                  |             |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 30           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8397; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 31           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8399; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 32           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8402; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 33           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8403; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 34           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8404; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 35           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8420; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 36           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8425; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 37           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8435; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 42           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8144; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 43           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8447; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 44           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8449; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 45           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8455; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 48           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8553; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 50           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8559; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 52           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8264; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 54           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8263; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>958</b>         | Marine Farm Management Limited  | 56           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8248; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited   | 12           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain the ONL mapping, save for reducing the western extent of the ONL overlay on the southeastern headland at the entrance to Tory Channel.                   |              |               |                |                  |                 |



| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>1003</b>        | Olivia Burns  | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8400 and 8510 in East Bay, Queen Charlotte Sounds; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1010</b>        | PB Partnership  | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8167; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1019</b>        | Philip Henderson  | 5            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8485 in Goulter Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                                |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1022</b>        | Patricia Redwood  | 10           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm 8125 in South Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                                  |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1022</b>        | Patricia Redwood  | 12           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural character overlay from the vicinity of the marine farm 8130 in Wakatahuri; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1056</b>        | Rob Curtis  | 8            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8128 in Forsyth Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                                |              |               |                |                  |             |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine   | 13           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Landscapes 5     | Oppose      |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of Beatrix Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                        |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine   | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of Kenepuru Sound; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                     |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine   | 16    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of East Bay, Queen Charlotte Sound; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.    |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1060</b>        | Richard F Paine   | 17    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of Tory Channel; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                       |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1068</b>        | Robert Hippolite  | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of East Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                           |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1094</b>        | Richards Family Trust   | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8488 in Clarice Island; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1094</b>        | Richards Family Trust   | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8491 in Waitaria Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1098</b>        | Sandra Ann King   | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8260, 8130 and 8148; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1111</b>        | Stephen Cross   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8419 in Port Underwood; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1111</b>        | Stephen Cross   | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8448 in Port Underwood; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1125</b>        | Scott Madsen  | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8628; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 94    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Withdraw the layer from the Plan, or amend according to the Sanford submission, refer to the table.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 107   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | <p><b>Forysth [Forsyth] Bay</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Delete the ONL at Sugar Loaf, by pulling back at Paarekeke Point.</li> </ul> <p><b>Anakoha Bay</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Amend the ONL at Tawaroa Point so that (i) abuts the MHWS and (ii) end at the head of Titirangi Bay.</li> </ul> <p><b>Melville Cove</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Amend the ONL so that (i) abuts MHWS and recognise existing farms ML 8169, 8598, 8171, 8591, 8174, 8173 and 8599.</li> </ul> <p><b>Port Underwood</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Delete the ONL around Horahora Kakahu Island by ending the overlay at Pipe Bay and pulling the seaward boundary back to MHWS.</li> </ul> <p><b>Beatrix Bay</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Waimaru Bay ad Tuhitarata Bay by drawing the boundary just below Mt Kiwi.</li> </ul> <p><b>Onauku Bay</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Delete ONL Arapaw Island on eastern side of Onauku Bay,</li> </ul> |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1143</b>        | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership  | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8397; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1143</b>        | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership  | 11    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8404; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1143</b>        | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership  | 12    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8420; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1143</b>        | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership  | 13    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8425; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1143</b>        | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership  | 14    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8435; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1143</b>        | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership  | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8441; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1143</b>        | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership  | 16    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8543; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1143</b>        | Schwass Family Trusts Partnership  | 17    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8580; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.                |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1145</b>        | Sea Health Foods Limited   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8560 in Otatara Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type    |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| <b>1146</b>        | Sea Shepherd New Zealand   | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | <p>That the following amendments are made to Overlay Map 5 (<i>inferred</i>):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Endangered Hector dolphin habitat including East Bay and "Hectorville" Te Ipapakerereu Bay and Waikakaramea Bay are designated as ONFL's or as ecologically significant marine sites.</li> <li>2. The whole of Queen Charlotte Sound and Tory channel are designated as ONFL's in their entirety.</li> </ol> |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>1157</b>        | Southern Crown Limited   | 13    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | I request that the MDC undertake a review of this area and provide appropriate justification for their extent and definition. I specifically seek acknowledgement within the schedules to the natural character and landscape areas that my existing marine farm is not causing adverse effects.   |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>1197</b>        | Tory Channel Aquaculture Limited   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8405; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>1200</b>        | Triple LG Limited  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8449 in Horahora Kakahu, Port Underwood; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>1202</b>        | Tu Jaes Trust  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain Landscapes Overlay Map 5  |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>1219</b>        | William Albert Trevor and Kathleen Mary Rainbow  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm 8155 Anakoha Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |         |
| <b>1257</b>        | Allan Tester   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose  |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8415, 8419, 8436 and 8448 in Port Underwood; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values. |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1264</b>        | Ron Bothwell  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms 8431, 8436 and 8448 in Port Underwood; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.       |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston  | 12    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 6 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson   | 12    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 6 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>903</b>         | Lewis Wilson  | 12    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 6 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 95    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 6 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Withdraw the layer from the Plan, or amend according to the Sanford submission, refer to the table.   |       |          |              |              |        |
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston  | 13    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 7 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson   | 13    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 7 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>903</b>         | Lewis Wilson  | 13    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 7 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 96    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 7 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Withdraw the layer from the Plan, or amend according to the Sanford submission, refer to the table.   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>201</b>         | Vallyn & Diana Wadsworth  | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 8 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Better define the actual criteria for inclusion within the Wairau Dry Hills Landscape, eg visibility from public places etc, and amend the map overlay accordingly, and/or</li> <li>2. remove all areas west of the Taylor River from the WDHL, and/or;</li> <li>3. remove our property from the Wairau Dry Hills Landscape overlay, and/or;</li> <li>4. Change the provisions of the MEP to allow conservation and amenity planting within the WDHL (see separate submission)</li> </ol> |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>425</b>         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand  | 106   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 8 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>That the Wairau Dry Hills Landscape Overlay is deleted (if Policy 7.2.2 is deleted as per a separate submission).</p> <p><i>(Inferred as specific map to be amended was not identified by the Submitter.)</i></p>  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston  | 14    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 8 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson   | 14    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 8 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |                 |



| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision    | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>903</b>         | Lewis Wilson   | 14    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 8 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited  | 97    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 8 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Withdraw the layer from the Plan, or amend according to the Sanford submission, refer to the table.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>355</b>         | Dominion Salt Limited  | 19    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 9 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend Landscapes Map 9   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>425</b>         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand   | 107   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 9 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | That the Wairau Dry Hills Landscape Overlay is deleted (if Policy 7.2.2 is deleted as per a separate submission).<br><i>(Inferred as specific map to be amended was not identified by the Submitter.)</i>  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston   | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 9 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>544</b>         | Apex Marine Farm Limited   | 12    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 9 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the ONL overlay at that location;<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 1, as per separate submission. |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson  | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 9 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |              |                 |
| <b>890</b>         | Lloyd Sampson David  | 12    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 9 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision     | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | Remove the ONL overlay at that location;<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification, by amending the values at Vol 3, Appendix 1, as per separate submission. |       |          |              |               |        |
| <b>903</b>         | Lewis Wilson   | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 9  | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |               |        |
| <b>907</b>         | Levide Capital Limited   | 32    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 9  | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Amend the Wairau Dry Hills Landscape overlay to exclude those areas of the Submitter's property that are not visible to a wide viewing where such areas are currently included.  |       |          |              |               |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited  | 98    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 9  | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Withdraw the layer from the Plan, or amend according to the Sanford submission, refer to the table.  |       |          |              |               |        |
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston   | 16    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 10 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |               |        |
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson  | 16    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 10 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |               |        |
| <b>903</b>         | Lewis Wilson   | 16    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 10 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |               |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited  | 99    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 10 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Withdraw the layer from the Plan, or amend according to the Sanford submission, refer to the table.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>513</b>         | Helen Johnston  | 17    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 11                           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farm; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>839</b>         | John Wilson   | 17    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 11                           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Record that existing aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>903</b>         | Lewis Wilson  | 17    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 11                           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove outstanding natural feature and landscape overlay from the vicinity of marine farms; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 100   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Landscapes 11                           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Withdraw the layer from the Plan, or amend according to the Sanford submission, refer to the table.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 98    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 1 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundaries of Ecologically Significant Marine Site no.2.12 as mapped in Davidson, R.J. and Richards, L.A. 2016. Significant marine site survey and monitoring programme: Summary report 2015-2016. Prepared by Davidson Environmental Limited for MDC. Survey and monitoring report number 836. |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 266   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 1 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p> |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 257   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation   | 278   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 1 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Update the ecologically significant marine sites overlay to reflect the most recent knowledge of these sites or include new sites that have been identified. These are listed in Attachment 2 to this submission.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited  | 13    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 91    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 2 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundaries of Ecologically Significant Marine Site no.2.6 as mapped in Davidson, R.J. and Richards, L.A. 2016. Significant marine site survey and monitoring programme: Summary report 2015-2016. Prepared by Davidson Environmental Limited for MDC. Survey and monitoring report number 836.   |       |          |              |   |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| 401                | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 267   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 2 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p> |       |          |              |   |                 |
| 426                | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 258   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| 479                | Department of Conservation   | 279   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 2 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Update the ecologically significant marine sites overlay to reflect the most recent knowledge of these sites or include new sites that have been identified. These are listed in Attachment 2 to this submission.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| 997                | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited  | 14    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| 401                | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 268   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 3 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p>  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 284   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 3 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p><i>Ecologically Significant Marine Site 3.8</i></p> <p>It is unclear from the mapping whether these sites are intended to be regionally or nationally significant sites.</p> <p>Support the mapping of sensitive area 3.8, but oppose the planning approach implemented in respect of this area in the MEP provisions.</p> <p>The potential adverse effects of marine farms on elephant fish spawning areas are minor, and adverse effects can be adequately mitigated using adaptive management if need be (<i>Clearwater Mussels Ltd v Marlborough District Council</i> [2016] NZEnvC 21 at [151] – [157]).</p> <p>Seek changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission, in particular in terms of providing for adaptive management where appropriate.</p> |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated   | 259   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated   | 275   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 3 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission, in particular in terms of providing for adaptive management where appropriate.  |       |          |              |   |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>                        | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| <b>764</b>         | HARO Partnership  | 7            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 3 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission in particular in terms of providing for adaptive management where appropriate.   |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>842</b>         | Just Mussels Limited and Tawhitinui Greenshell Limited  | 14           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 3 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission, in particular in terms of providing for adaptive management where appropriate.  |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited   | 15           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.   |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 84           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Delete or amend the area from the plan as follows:<br><br>Either delete Ecological site 3.8 or amend so as to acknowledge that ML 8190 sits fully inside this site and at the time of consenting was assessed as being an appropriate use of the coastal water space. |              |               |                |   |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>                        | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 90           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundaries of Ecologically Significant Marine Site no.1.5 as mapped in Davidson, R.J. and Richards, L.A. 2016. Significant marine site survey and monitoring programme: Summary report 2015-2016. Prepared by Davidson Environmental Limited for MDC. Survey and monitoring report number 836.  |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 92           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundaries of Ecologically Significant Marine Site no.2.13 as mapped in Davidson, R.J. and Richards, L.A. 2016. Significant marine site survey and monitoring programme: Summary report 2015-2016. Prepared by Davidson Environmental Limited for MDC. Survey and monitoring report number 836. |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 93           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundaries of Ecologically Significant Marine Site no.2.15 as mapped in Davidson, R.J. and Richards, L.A. 2016. Significant marine site survey and monitoring programme: Summary report 2015-2016. Prepared by Davidson Environmental Limited for MDC. Survey and monitoring report number 836. |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 97           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundaries of Ecologically Significant Marine Site no.2.12 as mapped in Davidson, R.J. and Richards, L.A. 2016. Significant marine site survey and monitoring programme: Summary report 2015-2016. Prepared by Davidson Environmental Limited for MDC. Survey and monitoring report number 836. |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 269          | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Support in Part |



| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p>  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 285   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p><i>Ecologically Significant Marine Site 3.8</i></p> <p>It is unclear from the mapping whether these sites are intended to be regionally or nationally significant sites.</p> <p>Support the mapping of sensitive area 3.8, but oppose the planning approach implemented in respect of this area in the MEP provisions.</p> <p>The potential adverse effects of marine farms on elephant fish spawning areas are minor, and adverse effects can be adequately mitigated using adaptive management if need be (<i>Clearwater Mussels Ltd v Marlborough District Council</i> [2016] NZEnvC 21 at [151] – [157]).</p> <p>Seek changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission, in particular in terms of providing for adaptive management where appropriate.</p> |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated   | 260   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated   | 276   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission, in particular in terms of providing for adaptive management where appropriate.  |       |          |              |   |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation  | 280   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Update the ecologically significant marine sites overlay to reflect the most recent knowledge of these sites or include new sites that have been identified. These are listed in Attachment 2 to this submission. |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation  | 284   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain as notified.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>514</b>         | A J King Family Trust and S A King Family Trust   | 22    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Review the Ecologically Significant Marine Site Overlay over marine farm 8188 on this Map. <i>(Inferred)</i>  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>764</b>         | HARO Partnership  | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission in particular in terms of providing for adaptive management where appropriate.               |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>842</b>         | Just Mussels Limited and Tawhitinui Greenshell Limited  | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission, in particular in terms of providing for adaptive management where appropriate.              |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited   | 16    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type    |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|---|---------|
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.   |       |          |              |   |         |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 85    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | <p>Delete or amend the area from the plan as follows:</p> <p>Ecological site 3.8 includes parts or all of ML 8203, ML 8200, ML 8573, ML 8194, ML 8190 - amend the seaward boundary so that it excludes these existing marine farms.</p> <p>Ecological site 3.12 is located inside the Sanford share farm ML 8240, and is within 400m of ML 8240, and ML 8579. This is a small site where the matters of significance were assessed at the hearing and the farm deemed to be an appropriate use.</p> <p>Ecological site 3.6 is within 400m of ML 8178 and the matters of significance were assessed at the hearing and the farm deemed to be an appropriate use.</p> |       |          |              |   |         |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 112   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 4 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | <p><b>Tawhitinui Reach</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Amend the HNC over Maud Island so that it does not extend over coastal water (i.e. the boundary is MHWS).</li> <li>- Delete the HNC zone at and near Mt Shewell.</li> </ul>   |       |          |              |   |         |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 94    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 5 | Support |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundaries of Ecologically Significant Marine Site no.2.15 as mapped in Davidson, R.J. and Richards, L.A. 2016. Significant marine site survey and monitoring programme: Summary report 2015-2016. Prepared by Davidson Environmental Limited for MDC. Survey and monitoring report number 836.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 99    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 5 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundaries of Ecologically Significant Marine Site no.2.20 as mapped in Davidson, R.J. and Richards, L.A. 2016. Significant marine site survey and monitoring programme: Summary report 2015-2016. Prepared by Davidson Environmental Limited for MDC. Survey and monitoring report number 836.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 100   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 5 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundaries of Ecologically Significant Marine Site no.2.18 as mapped in Davidson, R.J. and Richards, L.A. 2016. Significant marine site survey and monitoring programme: Summary report 2015-2016. Prepared by Davidson Environmental Limited for MDC. Survey and monitoring report number 836.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 270   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 5 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p> |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 261   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 5 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.   |       |          |              |   |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>                        | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation  | 281          | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 5 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Update the ecologically significant marine sites overlay to reflect the most recent knowledge of these sites or include new sites that have been identified. These are listed in Attachment 2 to this submission.                   |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>544</b>         | Apex Marine Farm Limited  | 14           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 5 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed.   |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>874</b>         | KPF Investments Limited and United Fisheries Limited  | 17           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 5 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission;<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that existing marine farms do not adversely affect Piripaua Reef. |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>890</b>         | Lloyd Sampson David   | 14           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 5 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed.   |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited   | 17           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 5 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.   |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 271          | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 6 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type    |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|---|---------|
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p> |       |          |              |   |         |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 262   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 6 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.   |       |          |              |   |         |
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation   | 285   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 6 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain as notified.  |       |          |              |   |         |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited  | 18    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 6 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.  |       |          |              |   |         |
| <b>1186</b>        | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui   | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 6 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Te Atiawa seeks that there be an appropriate buffer provided around these sites within the Queen Charlotte Sound, Tory Channel, and Port Gore so that no further destruction can occur and some restoration/expansion within these sites can occur. Further, the Trustees seek preservation of customary practices and processes within these sites (specifically around Arapaoa Island).  |       |          |              |   |         |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 88    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 7 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundaries of Ecologically Significant Marine Site no.1.2 as mapped in Davidson, R.J. and Richards, L.A. 2016. Significant marine site survey and monitoring programme: Summary report 2015-2016. Prepared by Davidson Environmental Limited for MDC. Survey and monitoring report number 836.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 89    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 7 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundaries of Ecologically Significant Marine Site no.1.4 as mapped in Davidson, R.J. and Richards, L.A. 2016. Significant marine site survey and monitoring programme: Summary report 2015-2016. Prepared by Davidson Environmental Limited for MDC. Survey and monitoring report number 836.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 96    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 7 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Add Ecologically Significant Marine Site no. 1.9 as mapped in Davidson, R.J. and Richards, L.A. 2016. Significant marine site survey and monitoring programme: Summary report 2015-2016. Prepared by Davidson Environmental Limited for MDC. Survey and monitoring report number 836.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 272   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 7 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p> |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 263   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 7 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation   | 282   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 7 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Update the ecologically significant marine sites overlay to reflect the most recent knowledge of these sites or include new sites that have been identified. These are listed in Attachment 2 to this submission.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>964</b>         | Marlborough Oysters Limited  | 16    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 7 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the Ecologically Significant Marine Sites overlay over Squally Cove.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited  | 19    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 7 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 273   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 8 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p> |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 286   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 8 | Support in Part |



| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | <p><i>Ecologically Significant Marine Site 3.8</i></p> <p>It is unclear from the mapping whether these sites are intended to be regionally or nationally significant sites.</p> <p>Support the mapping of sensitive area 3.8, but oppose the planning approach implemented in respect of this area in the MEP provisions.</p> <p>The potential adverse effects of marine farms on elephant fish spawning areas are minor, and adverse effects can be adequately mitigated using adaptive management if need be (<i>Clearwater Mussels Ltd v Marlborough District Council</i> [2016] NZEnvC 21 at [151] – [157]).</p> <p>Seek changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission, in particular in terms of providing for adaptive management where appropriate.</p> |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated   | 264   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 8 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated   | 277   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 8 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission, in particular in terms of providing for adaptive management where appropriate.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation  | 286   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 8 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain as notified.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>480</b>         | Tennyson Inlet Boat Club Inc  | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 8 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Remove those parts of Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 3.9 and 3.10 that impact on mooring activities Penzance, Tuna, Duncan and Elaine Bays.<br><i>(Inferred)</i>                             |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>482</b>         | Worlds End Enterprises Limited  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 8 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend the map to, at a minimum, remove the main navigation channel in Tennyson Inlet from mapped Ecologically Significant Marine Site 3.9 <i>(specific amendment not provided in Submission)</i> .  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>514</b>         | A J King Family Trust and S A King Family Trust   | 14    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 8 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Review the Ecologically Significant Marine Site Overlay over marine farm 8573 on this Map. <i>(Inferred)</i>  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>544</b>         | Apex Marine Farm Limited  | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 8 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>764</b>         | HARO Partnership  | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 8 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission in particular in terms of providing for adaptive management where appropriate. |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>842</b>         | Just Mussels Limited and Tawhitinui Greenshell Limited  | 16    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 8 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission, in particular in terms of providing for adaptive management where appropriate.               |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>890</b>         | Lloyd Sampson David  | 15    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 8 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited  | 20    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 8 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited  | 86    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 8 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Delete or amend the area from the plan as follows:<br><br>Realign what appears to be an arbitrary boundary of Ecological site 3.6 so that it is 400m away from Sanford ML 8313.                                    |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited  | 113   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 8 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <b>Tawhitinui Reach</b><br>- Amend the HNC over Maud Island so that it does not extent over coastal waters (i.e. the boundary is MHWS).<br>- Delete the coastal parts of the VHNC around Wilson Bay/Spenser Point. |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 274   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p> |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 287   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p><i>Ecologically Significant Marine Site 3.13</i><br/>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely affect the gannet colony at the Waimaru Peninsula.</p>   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 288   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p><i>Ecologically Significant Marine Site 3.14</i><br/>The MEP should expressly recognise that the spat catching site in Clova Bay does not adversely affect the estuarine fringe and sub-tidal habitat inshore of the farm.</p>  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>424</b>         | Michael and Kristen Gerard   | 194   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Identify Ouokaha Island, Crail Bay, as an Ecologically Significant Marine Site.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>424</b>         | Michael and Kristen Gerard   | 195   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Identify Ika-huia (Grants Bay) Reef as an Ecologically Significant Marine Site.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 265   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 278   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely affect the gannet colony at the Waimaru Peninsula.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 279   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | The MEP should expressly recognise that the spat catching site in Clova Bay does not adversely affect the estuarine fringe and subtidal habitat inshore of the farm. |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation   | 287   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain as notified.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>514</b>         | A J King Family Trust and S A King Family Trust  | 18    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Review the Ecologically Significant Marine Site Overlay over marine farm 8544 on this Map. <i>(Inferred)</i>   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>544</b>         | Apex Marine Farm Limited   | 16    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed.  |       |          |              |   |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>                        | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| <b>842</b>         | Just Mussels Limited and Tawhitinui Greenshell Limited  | 13           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.   |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>874</b>         | KPF Investments Limited and United Fisheries Limited  | 18           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission;<br><br>OR<br><br>The MEP should expressly recognise that existing marine farms do not adversely affect:<br><br>- The reef extending from the headland in Grants Bay, or Blue maomao (site 3.15);<br><br>- The horse mussel beds in Crail Bay (site 3.16). |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>890</b>         | Lloyd Sampson David   | 16           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed.   |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited   | 21           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.   |              |               |                |   |                 |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 87           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                               | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | <p>Delete or amend the area from the plan as follows:</p> <p>Ecological area 3.11 is made up of three discrete areas. Sanford's contract farm ML 8216 appears to sit inside the bottom south east corner of the most northern ecological site - amend the boundary of the ecological area so that it abuts but does not lie across the marine farm.</p> <p>Recognise ML 8217 is close by the site and during the consenting process was deemed to be an appropriate use of water space.</p> <p>Adjust the boundary of ML 8218 (another Sanford owned farm) on the south west corner so that the ecological site is alongside the marine farm, rather than inside it.</p> <p>Ecological area 3.16 includes parts of ML 8532 on the South West corner of the ESMS boundary.</p> <p>Adjust the boundary line so that there is no overlap.</p> |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited  | 114   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p><b>Tawhitinui Reach</b></p> <p>- Delete the coastal part of the VHNC around Wilson Bay/Spenser point.</p>   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>1160</b>        | St George Limited  | 11    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 9 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.</p>   |       |          |              |   |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--|-----------------|
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 275   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 10 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p> |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 266   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 10 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.   |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation   | 283   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 10 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Update the ecologically significant marine sites overlay to reflect the most recent knowledge of these sites or include new sites that have been identified. These are listed in Attachment 2 to this submission.  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited  | 22    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 10 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>1186</b>        | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui   | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 10 | Support         |



| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Te Atiawa seeks that there be an appropriate buffer provided around these sites within the Queen Charlotte Sound, Tory Channel, and Port Gore so that no further destruction can occur and some restoration/expansion within these sites can occur. Further, the Trustees seek preservation of customary practices and processes within these sites (specifically around Arapaoa Island).  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 276   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 11 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p> |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 267   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 11 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.   |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation   | 288   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 11 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain as notified.  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited  | 23    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 11 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.  |       |          |              |  |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--|-----------------|
| 1186               | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui   | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 11 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Te Atiawa seeks that there be an appropriate buffer provided around these sites within the Queen Charlotte Sound, Tory Channel, and Port Gore so that no further destruction can occur and some restoration/expansion within these sites can occur. Further, the Trustees seek preservation of customary practices and processes within these sites (specifically around Arapaoa Island).  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| 401                | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 277   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 12 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p> |       |          |              |  |                 |
| 401                | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 289   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 12 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p><i>Ecologically Significant Marine Site 3.20</i></p> <p>Remove any area used for navigation and Havelock Port from mapped site 3.20. The effect of the mapping and proposed rule 16.13.16 is to require all boats using the channel to have a resource consent to take coastal water.</p>   |       |          |              |  |                 |
| 426                | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 268   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 12 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.   |       |          |              |  |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--|-----------------|
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated   | 280   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 12 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove any area used for navigation and Havelock Port from mapped site 3.20. The effect of the mapping and proposed rule 16.13.16 is to require all boats using the channel to have a resource consent to take coastal water.   |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited  | 214   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 12 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundary of the Ecologically Significant Marine Site overlay to be in line with the CMA edge of the reclamation.  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation  | 289   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 12 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain as notified.   |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited   | 24    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 12 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.   |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>1186</b>        | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui  | 11    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 12 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Te Atiawa seeks that there be an appropriate buffer provided around these sites within the Queen Charlotte Sound, Tory Channel, and Port Gore so that no further destruction can occur and some restoration/expansion within these sites can occur. Further, the Trustees seek preservation of customary practices and processes within these sites (specifically around Arapaoa Island). |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 278   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 13 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type    |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--|---------|
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p> |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 269   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 13 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.   |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited   | 213   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 13 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Revise the boundary of the Ecologically Significant Marine Site 4.10 as required to reflect the actual extent of this ecological feature.  |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation   | 290   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 13 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain as notified.  |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited  | 25    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 13 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.  |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>1186</b>        | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui   | 12    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 13 | Support |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Te Atiawa seeks that there be an appropriate buffer provided around these sites within the Queen Charlotte Sound, Tory Channel, and Port Gore so that no further destruction can occur and some restoration/expansion within these sites can occur. Further, the Trustees seek preservation of customary practices and processes within these sites (specifically around Arapaoa Island). |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>325</b>         | Dianne Elizabeth & Kenneth George Gullery   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 14 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Re - Do the plan for Kaikoura Bay, Port Underwood, protecting the Tube Worm Colony (North Eastern Corner/Headland) and leaving/allowing existing Marine Farm Site's 8446, 8447 and 8448 to <u>Remain</u> in the South Westerly Waters of the Bay.<br><br><b><i>(Inferred to be regarding Ecologically Significant Marine Site 6.2)</i></b>  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 290   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 14 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <i>Ecologically Significant Marine Site 6.3</i><br><br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely affect the red algae bed in Cutters Bay.   |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated   | 270   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 14 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated   | 281   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 14 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely affect the red algae bed in Cutters Bay.  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>465</b>         | Ray Thomas  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 14 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Redo Plan so it protects the tube worm but allows existing marine farms to stay.  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation  | 291   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 14 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain as notified.   |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>544</b>         | Apex Marine Farm Limited  | 17    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 14 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Retain the mapping as proposed in Port Underwood and Oyster Bay;</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Remove the Ecologically Significant Site classification for Ngaruru Bay, which is, presumably, because of a stand of macrocystis pyrifera at the entrance;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>The Marlborough Environment Plan should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification and may actually enhance it by providing settlement surfaces for juvenile sporophytes and recruitment back to the reef.</p> |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>890</b>         | Lloyd Sampson David   | 17    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 14 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Retain the mapping as proposed in Port Underwood and Oyster Bay;</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Remove the Ecologically Significant Site classification for Ngaruru Bay, which is, presumably because of a stand of macrocystis pyrifera at the entrance;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>The Marlborough Environment Plan should expressly recognise that marine farms do not adversely impact the values that lead to that classification and may actually enhance it by providing settlement surfaces for juvenile sporophytes and recruitment back to the reef.</p>  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited   | 26    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 14 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited  | 88    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 14 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>Amend and delete the areas from the plan as follows:</p> <p>Ecological site 6.2 abuts our ML 8444 in the south west corner. Adjust the map as it relates to ML 9442 and ML 8440 so that the ecological site does not sit over the farm or acknowledge the marine farms are located there and are coexisting.</p>  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>1186</b>        | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui   | 13    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 14 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Te Atiawa seeks that there be an appropriate buffer provided around these sites within the Queen Charlotte Sound, Tory Channel, and Port Gore so that no further destruction can occur and some restoration/expansion within these sites can occur. Further, the Trustees seek preservation of customary practices and processes within these sites (specifically around Arapaoa Island).  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 279   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 15 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p> |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 280   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 15 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type    |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--|---------|
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p> |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 271   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 15 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.   |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation   | 292   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 15 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain as notified.  |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited  | 27    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 15 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.  |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>1186</b>        | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui   | 14    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 15 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Te Atiawa seeks that there be an appropriate buffer provided around these sites within the Queen Charlotte Sound, Tory Channel, and Port Gore so that no further destruction can occur and some restoration/expansion within these sites can occur. Further, the Trustees seek preservation of customary practices and processes within these sites (specifically around Arapaoa Island).  |       |          |              |  |         |



| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--|-----------------|
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 281   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 16 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>The MFA acknowledges the work carried out in the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report, and does not object per se to the mapping of these sites. However, the MFA opposes the policies implemented in respect of these sites.</p> <p>The mapped sites do not apply the significance criteria in Policy 8.1.1 MEP, but adopt the Davidson 2011 criteria. The 2011 significant sites work is a regional assessment, and was not intended to mirror the approach in Policy 11 of the NZCPS. It is unclear whether the mapped sites are 11(a) or 11(b) NZCPS sites. Overall, the mapping lacks consistency with policy, and the intended outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Seek changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.</p> |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 272   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 16 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Chapter 8 Policies and Appendix 3 Significance Criteria, as proposed elsewhere.   |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>454</b>         | Kevin Francis Loe  | 127   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 16 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Overlay. (Inferred)   |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation   | 293   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 16 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain as notified.  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>544</b>         | Apex Marine Farm Limited   | 18    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 16 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type    |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--|---------|
| Decision Requested | Remove the classification from this area;<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that many activities are compatible with this site.   |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>712</b>         | Flaxbourne Settlers Association   | 102   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 16 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain Map [ <i>inferred</i> ].   |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>890</b>         | Lloyd Sampson David   | 18    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 16 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Remove the classification from this area;<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that many activities are compatible with this site.   |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited   | 28    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 16 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Changes to Vol 1, Chapter 8 provisions and the Significance Criteria in Vol 3, Appendix 3, as per the MFA submission.   |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>1051</b>        | Cape Campbell Farm  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 16 | Support |
| Decision Requested | That more signage is used to inform the public of the right way to use this area and also very clear lines as to what a high and low tide is (many people get stranded with the sea coming in) they do not understand the tide tables.<br><br>That this area is maintained as a Unique coastal environment these steps need to be made sooner than later. |       |          |              |  |         |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>                         | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| <b>261</b>         | Lynette and Kevin Oldham   | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 17 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove inner East Bay from the area associated with Ecologically Significant Marine Site 7.15 - where inner East Bay is defined as waters east of Matiere Point.   |              |               |                |  |             |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 282          | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 17 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | <p>Davidson's mapped sites (including whales and dolphins) should not be equated with Policy 11(a) sites, because the significant sites work did not adopt the NZCPS Policy 11(a) criteria. The assessment of whether the 2011 significant sites fall within Policy 11(a) or 11(b) criteria in the NZCPS is yet to be undertaken.</p> <p>Whales have rarely been observed travelling through Tory Channel. The Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report refers to the migratory route for whales being in Cook Strait, rather than Tory Channel proper. The MFA encourages its members to have appropriate management plans in place in respect of marine mammals.</p> <p>The map should be redrafted to be consistent with the text of the Davidson 2011 Significant Marine Sites report, or it should be expressly recognised that marine farms do not have an adverse effect on whales.</p> |              |               |                |  |             |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 273          | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 17 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | The map should be redrafted to be consistent with the text of the Davidson 2011 Significant Marine Sites report, or it should be expressly recognised that marine farms do not have an adverse effect on whales.   |              |               |                |  |             |
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation   | 294          | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 17 | Support     |
| Decision Requested | Retain as notified.  |              |               |                |  |             |
| <b>544</b>         | Apex Marine Farm Limited   | 19           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 17 | Oppose      |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Remove the Ecologically Significant Marine Site (Marine Mammal Whale) classification in these areas;<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not have any adverse effect on whales. |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>615</b>         | Clearwater Mussels Limited and Knight-Somerville Partnership   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 17 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan and recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.   |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>679</b>         | David Walker   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 17 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove Port Underwood, Tory Channel and Queen Charlotte Sound from the plan. Robertson Point to Cape Koamaru is ok.  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>716</b>         | Friends of Nelson Haven and Tasman Bay Incorporated  | 197   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 17 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Make it clear that the rule does apply to the whale site 7.15 on Map 17 by amending the legend on Map 17 to <i>Marine Mammal (whale) <b>significant marine site</b></i> .                                    |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>890</b>         | Lloyd Sampson David  | 19    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 17 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the Ecologically Significant Marine Site (Marine Mammal Whale) classification in these areas;<br>OR<br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not have adverse effects on whales.    |       |          |              |  |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited  | 29    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 17 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--|--------|
| Decision Requested | Marine Mammal (Whale) Map 17 is redrafted to be consistent with the text of the Davidson 2011 Ecologically Significant Marine Sites report.   |       |          |              |  |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 115   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 17 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <b>Port Underwood</b><br>- Delete the proposed marine mammal site.  |       |          |              |  |        |
| <b>1184</b>        | Talleys Group Limited   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 17 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plans to reflect the presence of aquaculture as they are present in the area and have had no adverse effect on the Whales.   |       |          |              |  |        |
| <b>218</b>         | Salvador Delgado Oro Laprida  | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Amend Map 18, so that area 4.17 does not extend into East Bay.  |       |          |              |  |        |
| <b>261</b>         | Lynette and Kevin Oldham  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Rename layer as <i>Hectors Dolphin Area (QCS)</i> in MEP Volume 4, and remove inner East Bay from the area associated with Site 4.17 in MEP Volume 4 - where inner East Bay is defined as waters east of Matiere Point. |       |          |              |  |        |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 283   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type    |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--|---------|
| Decision Requested | <p>The Marine Mammal (Dolphin) map is based on the Davidson 2011 Significant Sites report. The authors of that report were asked to identify regionally, rather than nationally significant sites. The 2011 report does not mirror the approach taken in Policy 11 of the NZCPS.</p> <p>Arguably only site 8.1 of Map 18 is a nationally significant site (for Hector's dolphins). However, Hector's dolphins are not necessarily seen regularly throughout the full extent of that area. Area 4.17 is not a nationally significant site, and arguably area 2.17 (Admiralty Bay) is significant habitat for Dusky dolphins (as opposed to nationally significant habitat in terms of Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS. For example, the <i>Admiralty Bay Consortium Environment Court</i> decision noted that the site was significant in terms of s6(c), rather than under NZCPS Policy 11(a)).</p> <p>An avoid policy is not, therefore, justified in respect of these sites, or at least not an area including the side bays.</p> <p>The MEP should be amended:</p> <p>So that a strict avoidance approach is not adopted in respect of these sites, consistent with the proposed changes to the policies at Chapter 8;</p> <p>To specify which species of dolphin are relevant to each of the mapped areas; and</p> <p>Maps should be updated in light of recent population research:<br/> <a href="http://www.stuff.co.nz/environment/82818673/research-shows-hectors-dolphin-population-bigger-than-previously-realised">http://www.stuff.co.nz/environment/82818673/research-shows-hectors-dolphin-population-bigger-than-previously-realised</a>.</p> |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 274   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | <p>The MEP should be amended:</p> <p>(a) So that a strict avoidance approach is not adopted in respect of these sites, consistent with the proposed changes to the policies at Chapter 8;</p> <p>(b) To specify which species of dolphin are relevant to each of the mapped areas; and</p> <p>(c) Maps should be updated in light of recent population research: <a href="http://www.stuff.co.nz/environment/82818673/research-shows-hectors-dolphin-population-bigger-than-previously-realised">http://www.stuff.co.nz/environment/82818673/research-shows-hectors-dolphin-population-bigger-than-previously-realised</a>.</p>  |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>479</b>         | Department of Conservation   | 295   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain as notified.  |       |          |              |  |         |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--|-----------------|
| 514                | A J King Family Trust and S A King Family Trust   | 20    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Review the Ecologically Significant Marine Mammal Overlay over marine farm 8043 on this Map. ( <i>Inferred</i> )  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| 544                | Apex Marine Farm Limited  | 20    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the Ecologically Significant Marine Sites (Marine Mammal Dolphin) classification in this area, as frequency of dolphins is as episodic as most of the rest of the Marlborough Sounds;<br><br>OR<br><br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not have any adverse effect on dolphins in this area. |       |          |              |  |                 |
| 615                | Clearwater Mussels Limited and Knight-Somerville Partnership  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan and recognise the presence of aquaculture in the zone.  |       |          |              |  |                 |
| 629                | Clifford Bay Marine Farms Limited   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the marine mammal site (dolphins) from the vicinity of the marine farm 8001 in Clifford Bay; or record that aquaculture will not affect the relevant values.   |       |          |              |  |                 |
| 716                | Friends of Nelson Haven and Tasman Bay Incorporated   | 198   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain Rule 16.7.5 but make it clear that the rule does apply to the dolphin site 8.1 on Map 18 by amending the legend on Map 18 to <i>Marine Mammal (dolphin) significant marine (inferred) site</i> .   |       |          |              |  |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>                         | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| <b>874</b>         | KPF Investments Limited and United Fisheries Limited   | 19           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | The MEP should be amended, so that a strict avoidance approach is not adopted in respect of the mapped area in Admiralty Bay, consistent with the proposed changes to the policies at Chapter 8, as set out in the MFA submission.   |              |               |                |  |             |
| <b>890</b>         | Lloyd Sampson David  | 20           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Remove the Ecologically Significant Marine Site (Marine Mammal Dolphin) classification in this area, as frequency of dolphins is as episodic as most of the rest of the Marlborough Sounds;<br><br>OR<br><br>The MEP should expressly recognise that marine farms do not have any adverse effect on dolphins in this area. |              |               |                |  |             |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited  | 30           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Amend map 18, so that area 4.17 does not extend into East Bay.   |              |               |                |  |             |
| <b>1118</b>        | Shane Gerard Thomas McCarthy   | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan to recongise the presence of aquaculture is the area and that there is no impact of the farms on Dolphins.   |              |               |                |  |             |
| <b>1118</b>        | Shane Gerard Thomas McCarthy   | 6            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan to reflect the presence of aquaculture as present in the area as they are culturally and economically significant.   |              |               |                |  |             |
| <b>1126</b>        | Shane Gerard Thomas McCarthy   | 3            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose      |



| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--|--------|
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan to reflect the presence of aquaculture as they are present in the area and are culturally and economically significant.  |       |          |              |  |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited  | 89    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | (a) The dolphin map should be redrafted to be consistent with the text of the Davidson 2011 Significant Marine Sites report. Delete all marine mammal dolphin sites from the plan and at a later stage develop and apply at a national significant threshold test.                         |       |          |              |  |        |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited  | 116   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p><b>Port Underwood</b></p> <p>- Delete the proposed marine mammal site.</p> <p><b>Onauku Bay</b></p> <p>- Delete extend o marine mammal zone (dolphin) into Onauku Bay.</p> <p><b>Admiralty Bay</b></p> <p>- Delete the marine mammal site (dolphins) as not nationally significant.</p> |       |          |              |  |        |
| <b>1160</b>        | St George Limited  | 12    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Delete mapped area due to lack of certainty.   |       |          |              |  |        |
| <b>1164</b>        | Tui Rosalie Elkington and Shane Gerard Thomas McCarthy   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                | Type    |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|--|---------|
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan to recognise the presence of aquaculture in the area and that there is no impact of the farms on Dolphins.  |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>1184</b>        | Talleys Group Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Modify plans to reflect that aquaculture and dolphins co-exist in this environment with no reported adverse effects.  |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>1184</b>        | Talleys Group Limited   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plans to reflect the presence of aquaculture as they are present in the area and have had no adverse effect on the Dolphins.   |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>1184</b>        | Talleys Group Limited   | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Modify the plan to reflect the presence of aquaculture as they are in the area and are culturally and economically significant.   |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>1204</b>        | United Fisheries Holdings Limited   | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Ecologically Significant Marine Sites 18 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | The MEP should be amended so that strict avoidance approach is not adopted in respect of the mapped area in Admiralty Bay, consistent with the proposed changes to the policies in Chapter 8, as set out in the MFA submission. |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>1204</b>        | United Fisheries Holdings Limited   | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 1                | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed.   |       |          |              |  |         |
| <b>339</b>         | Sharon Parkes   | 29    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 3                | Oppose  |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                 | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | I request that the Threatened Environments: Indigenous Vegetation Sites Overlay be deleted from my properties ( <i>850, 888 and 1263 Queen Charlotte Drive, Linkwater</i> ).  |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>374</b>         | Talley's Group Limited (Land Operations)  | 10    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove farmland from Overlay.   |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>458</b>         | Okiwi Bay Limited   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That Threatened Environments: Indigenous Vegetation Sites Maps and in particular (Map) 3 be amended to exclude Threatened Environments: Indigenous Vegetation from Coastal Living Zones (including the areas identified in Submission 1 of this submission), and that the maps amended accordingly. Map attached to submission. |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>488</b>         | Margaret and Robert Hippolite   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | The Submitter seeks that Threatened Environments: Indigenous Vegetation Sites Map 3 be amended to exclude Threatened Environments: Indigenous Vegetation areas as shown on the attached plan.   |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>502</b>         | Karaka Projects Limited   | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | The Submitters seek that Threatened Environments: Indigenous Vegetation Sites Map 3 be amended to exclude NL 12C/224, NL 138/669 and NL37/121 as Threatened Environments: Indigenous Vegetation Sites.  |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>1004</b>        | Z Energy Limited, Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited and BP Oil Limited  | 99    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 3 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend the maps so that the Threatened Environment – Indigenous Vegetation Site overlay does not apply to any of the Business and Industrial zones.  |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>374</b>         | Talley's Group Limited (Land Operations)  | 9     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 4 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                 | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Remove farmland from Overlay.  |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>388</b>         | Adrian Mark Henry Harvey   | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | I would like to see this more defined. The costs to fence and keep pests out.  |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>995</b>         | New Zealand Forest Products Holdings Limited   | 46    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That Threatened Environments Map 4 is deleted or amended to accurately show the extent of the threatened environments on the ground.   |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>1004</b>        | Z Energy Limited, Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited and BP Oil Limited   | 100   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend the maps so that the Threatened Environment – Indigenous Vegetation Site overlay does not apply to any of the Business and Industrial zones.   |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>1089</b>        | Rarangi District Residents Association   | 17    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | That a new rule is included: Vineyards within a Threatened Environment: Indigenous Vegetation Site must plant a percentage of each new vineyard development in natives. Suggest 2%. (Based on one tui-to-town planting - 1000 sqm - per 5 ha of planted vineyard.) |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>374</b>         | Talley's Group Limited (Land Operations)   | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 5 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove farmland from Overlay.  |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>374</b>         | Talley's Group Limited (Land Operations)   | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 6 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove farmland from Overlay.  |       |          |              |                           |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                 | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>1004</b>        | Z Energy Limited, Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited and BP Oil Limited   | 101   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 6 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend the maps so that the Threatened Environment – Indigenous Vegetation Site overlay does not apply to any of the Business and Industrial zones. |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>348</b>         | Murray Chapman   | 12    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 7 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Delete Overlay.  |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>374</b>         | Talley's Group Limited (Land Operations)   | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 7 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove farmland from Overlay.  |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>1004</b>        | Z Energy Limited, Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited and BP Oil Limited   | 102   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 7 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend the maps so that the Threatened Environment – Indigenous Vegetation Site overlay does not apply to any of the Business and Industrial zones. |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>347</b>         | Edward and Amanda Ryan   | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 8 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Delete the <i>Threatened Environments</i> overlay maps.  |       |          |              |                           |                 |
| <b>355</b>         | Dominion Salt Limited  | 18    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 8 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend Threatened Environments Map 8  |       |          |              |                           |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                                   | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| <b>374</b>         | Talley's Group Limited (Land Operations)   | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 8                   | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove farmland from Overlay.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>1004</b>        | Z Energy Limited, Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited and BP Oil Limited   | 103   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Threatened Environments 8                   | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend the maps so that the Threatened Environment – Indigenous Vegetation Site overlay does not apply to any of the Business and Industrial zones.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>192</b>         | Perry Mason Gilbert  | 4     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | High Priority Waterbodies for Public Access | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Include into the "High Priority Waterbodies for Public Access" the section of Coop Drain between behind Brooklyn Drive to Dry Hills Lane.  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>631</b>         | Constellation Brands New Zealand Limited   | 57    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | High Priority Waterbodies for Public Access | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove this section of Doctor's Creek and Opawa River from the overlay map <i>High Priority Waterbodies for Public Access</i> .  |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>1024</b>        | P Rene   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | High Priority Waterbodies for Public Access | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Request further information on this Overlay.   |       |          |              |   |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 112   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Freshwater Management Unit 1                | Support         |
| Decision Requested | That the northern boundary of the Omaka River Freshwater Management Unit be re-examined to ensure that the Freshwater Management Unit accurately reflects the influence of the Omaka River but also the Wairau Aquifer on groundwater levels in the northern part of the Freshwater Management Unit. Amendments to the Freshwater Management Unit boundary and therefore and environmental flow limits in Appendix 6 may need to be made as a result of this work. |       |          |              |   |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                    | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 260   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Freshwater Management Unit 2 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundary between Flaxbourne (Central) FMU and Flaxbourne (Lower) FMU as shown by the heavy black line on the map.  |       |          |              |                              |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 314   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Freshwater Management Unit 2 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | The boundaries of the Lower and Upper Pelorus Freshwater Management Units need to be adjusted to correct a mapping error (see attachment - black line is new proposed boundary). The amended boundaries will be consistent with the description of the boundaries in Appendix 6.   |       |          |              |                              |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 315   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Freshwater Management Unit 2 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundaries of the Boundary Freshwater Management Unit to reflect the following (see attachment - black line is new proposed boundary) -<br><br><i>"The north-eastern extent of the Boundary Creek FMU was intended to include all areas where groundwater takes were likely to cause stream depletion from the spring derived streams such as Excell Stream, Huddleston Stream, and Mill Creek. However the northern boundary was placed too far north, and captured a number of takes which are closer to the Wairau River, and more correctly placed in the Wairau River FMU. The boundary between the two FMUs has been redefined slightly south, generally following the main terrace, below which the Wairau river is the predominant influence. At the same time slight corrections have been made on the southern edge of the Mill Creek catchment to better reflect the hydrology of this area."</i> |       |          |              |                              |                 |
| <b>548</b>         | Awatere Water Users Group Incorporated   | 143   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Freshwater Management Unit 2 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Council to provide further information and clarify how the Freshwater Management Units are to be managed for these areas including updating the FMU - Map 2.   |       |          |              |                              |                 |
| <b>375</b>         | Norman Alexander Ham   | 2     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Freshwater Management Unit 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Delete the Northern Springs Freshwater Management Unit. <i>(Inferred)</i>  |       |          |              |                              |                 |
| <b>1024</b>        | P Rene   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Freshwater Management Unit 5 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                      | Type    |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Decision Requested | Request further information on this Overlay.   |       |          |              |                                |         |
| <b>1002</b>        | New Zealand Transport Agency   | 280   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Groundwater Protection Areas 1 | Support |
| Decision Requested | <b>Retain mapped extent of Groundwater Protection Areas.</b>   |       |          |              |                                |         |
| <b>1002</b>        | New Zealand Transport Agency   | 281   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Groundwater Protection Areas 2 | Support |
| Decision Requested | <b>Retain mapped extent of Groundwater Protection Areas.</b>   |       |          |              |                                |         |
| <b>1089</b>        | Rarangi District Residents Association   | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Groundwater Protection Areas 2 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Create a Groundwater Protection Area (General Aquifer Recharge Zone) for wells in Rarangi. The Groundwater Protection Area to cover the same geographical area as the Freshwater Management Unit: Volume 4, Map 4 - Rarangi Shallow North and Rarangi Shallow South. |       |          |              |                                |         |
| <b>1002</b>        | New Zealand Transport Agency   | 282   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Groundwater Protection Areas 3 | Support |
| Decision Requested | <b>Retain mapped extent of Groundwater Protection Areas.</b>   |       |          |              |                                |         |
| <b>1002</b>        | New Zealand Transport Agency   | 283   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Groundwater Protection Areas 4 | Support |
| Decision Requested | <b>Retain mapped extent of Groundwater Protection Areas.</b>   |       |          |              |                                |         |
| <b>1002</b>        | New Zealand Transport Agency   | 284   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Groundwater Protection Areas 5 | Support |
| Decision Requested | <b>Retain mapped extent of Groundwater Protection Areas.</b>   |       |          |              |                                |         |



| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                      | Type    |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| 1002               | New Zealand Transport Agency   | 285   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Groundwater Protection Areas 6 | Support |
| Decision Requested | <b>Retain mapped extent of Groundwater Protection Areas.</b>   |       |          |              |                                |         |
| 1002               | New Zealand Transport Agency   | 286   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Groundwater Protection Areas 7 | Support |
| Decision Requested | <b>Retain mapped extent of Groundwater Protection Areas.</b>   |       |          |              |                                |         |
| 1000               | North Rarangi Water Supply Incorporated  | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Groundwater Protection Areas 8 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | That the area of the Rarangi Shallow Aquifer including the area of the Pukaka Hills northwards be classified as a Groundwater Protection Zone. As shown on the attached map in the submission. Volume 4 Map 79 is relevant to this submission point. |       |          |              |                                |         |
| 1002               | New Zealand Transport Agency   | 287   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Groundwater Protection Areas 8 | Support |
| Decision Requested | <b>Retain mapped extent of Groundwater Protection Areas.</b>   |       |          |              |                                |         |
| 468                | Port Gore Group  | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 1     | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Do proper on site assessment and redraw overlay.   |       |          |              |                                |         |
| 493                | Karen Marchant   | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 1     | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Do proper on site assessment and redraw overlay.   |       |          |              |                                |         |
| 505                | Ernslaw One Limited  | 44    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 1     | Oppose  |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                  | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Adopt the Forestry NES ESC mapping to spatially define Steep Erosion Prone Land<br>MPI map below shows ESC Dark Orange & Red Zones underlying the existing plantation estate. Map layers are available on the MPI GIS.  |       |          |              |                            |                 |
| <b>1204</b>        | United Fisheries Holdings Limited   | 6     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 1 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the mapping as proposed.   |       |          |              |                            |                 |
| <b>505</b>         | Ernslaw One Limited   | 45    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Adopt the Forestry NES ESC mapping to spatially define Steep Erosion Prone Land<br>MPI map below shows ESC Dark Orange & Red Zones underlying the existing plantation estate. Map layers are available on the MPI GIS.  |       |          |              |                            |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 316   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 3 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | A slope factor has not been applied to the mapping of the Steep Erosion Prone Land therefore Class 8 and 7e land that is not on a slope but is unproductive land, e.g. estuaries have been inappropriately picked up. Two examples are attached, it is requested that these and similar features are removed from the Steep Erosion Prone Land Overlay. |       |          |              |                            |                 |
| <b>505</b>         | Ernslaw One Limited   | 46    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 3 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Adopt the Forestry NES ESC mapping to spatially define Steep Erosion Prone Land<br>MPI map below shows ESC Dark Orange & Red Zones underlying the existing plantation estate. Map layers are available on the MPI GIS.  |       |          |              |                            |                 |
| <b>100</b>         | East Bay Conservation Society   | 34    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 4 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | MDC needs to look at his map carefully and recognise the limitations of the information contained it and then revisit the other maps that have equally inaccurate information in them (such and the Natural Character maps and Landscape Maps to ensure sustainable protection of the environment   |       |          |              |                            |                 |
| <b>388</b>         | Adrian Mark Henry Harvey  | 5     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 4 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                  | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | I would like to see this taken out of the Plan.  |       |          |              |                            |        |
| <b>468</b>         | Port Gore Group  | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Do proper on site assessment and redraw overlay.   |       |          |              |                            |        |
| <b>493</b>         | Karen Marchant   | 8     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Do proper on site assessment and redraw overlay.   |       |          |              |                            |        |
| <b>505</b>         | Ernslaw One Limited  | 47    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Adopt the Forestry NES ESC mapping to spatially define Steep Erosion Prone Land<br>MPI map below shows ESC Dark Orange & Red Zones underlying the existing plantation estate. Map layers are available on the MPI GIS. |       |          |              |                            |        |
| <b>515</b>         | Mt Zion Charitable Trust   | 25    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 4 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Remove the Steep Erosion Prone Land overlay from this Map.   |       |          |              |                            |        |
| <b>505</b>         | Ernslaw One Limited  | 48    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 5 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Adopt the Forestry NES ESC mapping to spatially define Steep Erosion Prone Land<br>MPI map below shows ESC Dark Orange & Red Zones underlying the existing plantation estate. Map layers are available on the MPI GIS. |       |          |              |                            |        |
| <b>505</b>         | Ernslaw One Limited  | 49    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 6 | Oppose |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                   | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Adopt the Forestry NES ESC mapping to spatially define Steep Erosion Prone Land<br>MPI map below shows ESC Dark Orange & Red Zones underlying the existing plantation estate. Map layers are available on the MPI GIS. |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>505</b>         | Ernslaw One Limited  | 50    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 7  | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Adopt the Forestry NES ESC mapping to spatially define Steep Erosion Prone Land<br>MPI map below shows ESC Dark Orange & Red Zones underlying the existing plantation estate. Map layers are available on the MPI GIS. |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>505</b>         | Ernslaw One Limited  | 51    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 8  | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Adopt the Forestry NES ESC mapping to spatially define Steep Erosion Prone Land<br>MPI map below shows ESC Dark Orange & Red Zones underlying the existing plantation estate. Map layers are available on the MPI GIS. |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>505</b>         | Ernslaw One Limited  | 52    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 9  | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Adopt the Forestry NES ESC mapping to spatially define Steep Erosion Prone Land<br>MPI map below shows ESC Dark Orange & Red Zones underlying the existing plantation estate. Map layers are available on the MPI GIS. |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>505</b>         | Ernslaw One Limited  | 53    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Steep Erosion Prone Land 10 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Adopt the Forestry NES ESC mapping to spatially define Steep Erosion Prone Land<br>MPI map below shows ESC Dark Orange & Red Zones underlying the existing plantation estate. Map layers are available on the MPI GIS. |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>1004</b>        | Z Energy Limited, Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited and BP Oil Limited   | 109   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Soil Sensitive Area 1       | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend the maps so that the Sensitive Soils – Impeded Soils overlay does not apply to the Business zones of Blenheim  |       |          |              |                             |                 |
| <b>995</b>         | New Zealand Forest Products Holdings Limited   | 47    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Soil Sensitive Area 2       | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision              | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | That Soil Sensitive Map 2 is deleted or amended to accurately show the extent of the impeded soils on the ground.  |       |          |              |                        |                 |
| <b>141</b>         | Hall Family Farms Ltd  | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Soil Sensitive Area 3  | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Our property to be removed from MEP impeded soil map. Property number 537552   |       |          |              |                        |                 |
| <b>172</b>         | Davidson Group Ltd   | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Soil Sensitive Area 4  | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That the Soil Sensitive Areas for free draining soils be removed from the Plan or be extended to include all areas that are free draining.   |       |          |              |                        |                 |
| <b>1089</b>        | Rarangi District Residents Association   | 7     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Soil Sensitive Area 4  | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Confirm Rarangi as a Soil Sensitive Area.  |       |          |              |                        |                 |
| <b>161</b>         | David Sim  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Soil Sensitive Area 11 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Recommends an alternative regime consisting of a Sustainable Agriculture Management Programme consisting of a central body accurately monitoring the effects on the environment and recommending/requiring changes in management practices.  |       |          |              |                        |                 |
| <b>201</b>         | Vallyn & Diana Wadsworth   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Soil Sensitive Area 11 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Review and ground truth all mapped Loess soil areas, and/or;</li> <li>2. allow landowners to participate in the mapping process to accurately ascertain areas of at risk loess soils, and/or;</li> <li>3. remove all areas of our property from the loess soils mapping overlay, apart from an area of 1-2 ha which will be detailed on maps to be provided by us at the time of hearing.</li> </ol> |       |          |              |                        |                 |
| <b>1004</b>        | Z Energy Limited, Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited and BP Oil Limited   | 111   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Soil Sensitive Area 12 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend the maps so that the Sensitive Soils – Impeded Soils overlay does not apply to the Business zones of Blenheim  |       |          |              |                        |                 |
| <b>907</b>         | Levide Capital Limited   | 33    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Soil Sensitive Area 13 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                    | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Amend the Soil Sensitive Area Overlay applying to the Submitter's sites to remove the areas identified as not meeting the criteria for a soil sensitive area in the ENGEO report.</li> <li>2. Apply rules to encourage landowners to mitigate the effects of tunnel gully erosion. This should include Council drafting best practice standards which should be followed in the creation of new swales or cutoff drains and have this information disseminated to all property owners Council has identified.</li> <li>3. The maintenance of existing swales and cutoff drains be a permitted activity when meeting the prescribed (best practice) standards.</li> <li>4. Excavation and such remedial actions as may be required to repair or remove Tunnel Gully Erosion on slopes less than 25 degrees be a permitted activity.</li> <li>5. Create new rules to ensure the continued operation of vineyards and the creation of new vineyards remain a permitted activity on loess soil.</li> </ol> |       |          |              |                              |                 |
| <b>1004</b>        | Z Energy Limited, Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited and BP Oil Limited   | 112   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Soil Sensitive Area 13       | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend the maps so that the Sensitive Soils – Impeded Soils overlay does not apply to the Business zones of Blenheim  |       |          |              |                              |                 |
| <b>330</b>         | Malcolm and Helen Neame  | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Soil Sensitive Area 20       | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>We ask that you review this decision and be more precise about the areas affected.</p> <p><i>(Infer referencing Soil Sensitive Areas identified as Loess Soils on submitters property)</i></p>  |       |          |              |                              |                 |
| <b>347</b>         | Edward and Amanda Ryan   | 1     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Soil Sensitive Area 20       | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the overlay maps of loess soils until they can be ground-truthed.   |       |          |              |                              |                 |
| <b>496</b>         | Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society NZ {Forest & Bird}  | 101   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Riparian Natural Character 1 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Include the Brown River (tributary of the Rai) in the mapped area of the water bodies. <b><i>The submitter has not included a specific map reference; inferred that submission relates to Riparian Natural Character Management Area Map 1.</i></b></p>   |       |          |              |                              |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                  | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>280</b>         | Nelson Marlborough District Health Board   | 200   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Noise Control Boundaries 1 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | <p>Allow the provision..</p> <p>Noting thickness of lines may cause uncertainty and care should be taken in the representation of the lines to follow cadastral boundaries on smaller lot sizes where possible.</p> <p>Note: The scope of relief sought is intended to include amendments to the like effect arising from consolidation, re-ordering or expansion of like provisions in this section or elsewhere in the plan, or consequential amendments to this proposed section, as a result of decisions about other parts of the plan.</p> |       |          |              |                            |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited   | 224   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Noise Control Boundaries 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>Amend the boundaries of the Inner and Outer Noise Control Boundaries overlays to be in line with the CMA edge of the reclamation.</p>   |       |          |              |                            |                 |
| <b>1284</b>        | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited   | 14    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Noise Control Boundaries 1 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>PMNZ seeks the noise control boundaries be amended to reflect Figures 4E in Annexure A (attached to the submission), as prepared by Marshall Day Acoustics.</p> <p>No properties not owned by PMNZ would be affected by the recommended change.</p>   |       |          |              |                            |                 |
| <b>280</b>         | Nelson Marlborough District Health Board   | 201   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | Noise Control Boundaries 2 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | <p>Allow the provision..</p> <p>Noting thickness of lines may cause uncertainty and care should be taken in the representation of the lines to follow cadastral boundaries on smaller lot sizes where possible.</p> <p>Note: The scope of relief sought is intended to include amendments to the like effect arising from consolidation, re-ordering or expansion of like provisions in this section or elsewhere in the plan, or consequential amendments to this proposed section, as a result of decisions about other parts of the plan.</p> |       |          |              |                            |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>           | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited   | 223          | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Noise Control Boundaries 2 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend the outer noise boundary line at Shakespeare Bay to an appropriate location beyond the Port Zone.  |              |               |                |                            |                 |
| <b>1284</b>        | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited   | 15           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Noise Control Boundaries 2 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | PMNZ seeks the noise control boundaries be amended to reflect Figure 2E in Annexure A (attached to submission), as prepared by Marshall Day Acoustics.   |              |               |                |                            |                 |
| <b>280</b>         | Nelson Marlborough District Health Board   | 202          | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Noise Control Boundaries 3 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | <p>Allow the provision..</p> <p>Noting thickness of lines may cause uncertainty and care should be taken in the representation of the lines to follow cadastral boundaries on smaller lot sizes where possible.</p> <p>Note: The scope of relief sought is intended to include amendments to the like effect arising from consolidation, re-ordering or expansion of like provisions in this section or elsewhere in the plan, or consequential amendments to this proposed section, as a result of decisions about other parts of the plan.</p> |              |               |                |                            |                 |
| <b>280</b>         | Nelson Marlborough District Health Board   | 203          | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Noise Control Boundaries 4 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | <p>Allow the provision..</p> <p>Noting thickness of lines may cause uncertainty and care should be taken in the representation of the lines to follow cadastral boundaries on smaller lot sizes where possible.</p> <p>Note: The scope of relief sought is intended to include amendments to the like effect arising from consolidation, re-ordering or expansion of like provisions in this section or elsewhere in the plan, or consequential amendments to this proposed section, as a result of decisions about other parts of the plan.</p> |              |               |                |                            |                 |



| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>  | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b>              | <b>Type</b> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>280</b>         | Nelson Marlborough District Health Board  | 204          | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | Noise Control Boundaries 5    | Support     |
| Decision Requested | <p>Allow the provision.</p> <p>Noting thickness of lines may cause uncertainty and care should be taken in the representation of the lines to follow cadastral boundaries on smaller lot sizes where possible.</p> <p>Note: The scope of relief sought is intended to include amendments to the like effect arising from consolidation, re-ordering or expansion of like provisions in this section or elsewhere in the plan, or consequential amendments to this proposed section, as a result of decisions about other parts of the plan.</p> |              |               |                |                               |             |
| <b>218</b>         | Salvador Delgado Oro Laprida  | 5            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | National Transportation Route | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | The National Transportation Route map should be redrafted to show the route as being confined to the main part of Tory Channel and Queen Charlotte Sound.   |              |               |                |                               |             |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 291          | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | National Transportation Route | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | <p>The National Transportation Route in Tory Channel and Queen Charlotte Sound should not be mapped to extend into all of the side bays.</p> <p>The National Transportation Route map should show the route as being confined to the main part of Tory Channel and Queen Charlotte Sound.</p>   |              |               |                |                               |             |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated   | 282          | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | National Transportation Route | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | <p>The National Transportation Route in Tory Channel and Queen Charlotte Sound should not be mapped to extend into all of the side bays.</p> <p>The National Transportation Route map should show the route as being confined to the main part of Tory Channel and Queen Charlotte Sound.</p>   |              |               |                |                               |             |
| <b>544</b>         | Apex Marine Farm Limited  | 21           | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | National Transportation Route | Oppose      |
| Decision Requested | Amend the National Transport Route map to show the route as being confined to the main part of Tory Channel and Queen Charlotte Sound.  |              |               |                |                               |             |
| <b>790</b>         | Strait Shipping Limited   | 8            | Volume 4      | Overlay Maps   | National Transportation Route | Oppose      |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter      | Provision                     | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | That the National Transportation Route Overlay Map is amended to include the alternative 'Northern Entrance' route within the National Transportation Route (shown as hatching on the map attached as Appendix B (attached to submission)).<br><br>A second map is also attached showing the two routes in their entirety between Picton and Wellington (Appendix C). |       |          |              |                               |                 |
| <b>873</b>         | KiwiRail Holdings Limited   | 193   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | National Transportation Route | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend to include Outer Queen Charlotte Sound  |       |          |              |                               |                 |
| <b>890</b>         | Lloyd Sampson David   | 21    | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | National Transportation Route | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend the National Transportation Route map to show the route as being confined to the main part of Tory Channel and Queen Charlotte Sound.   |       |          |              |                               |                 |
| <b>997</b>         | The New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited   | 3     | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | National Transportation Route | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | The National Transportation Route map should be redrafted to show the route as being confined to the main part of Tory Channel and Queen Charlotte Sound.   |       |          |              |                               |                 |
| <b>1002</b>        | New Zealand Transport Agency  | 276   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | National Transportation Route | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <b>Rename to National Transportation Route to National Marine Transportation Route</b> or similar, to clarify it relates to marine transport only. Apply change to the map, definition, and all appearances in the MEP.   |       |          |              |                               |                 |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited   | 101   | Volume 4 | Overlay Maps | National Transportation Route | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | The National Transportation Route map should show the route as being confined to the main part of Tory Chanel and Queen Charlotte Sound.  |       |          |              |                               |                 |
| <b>192</b>         | Perry Mason Gilbert   | 3     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps  |                               | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Investigate other areas. Suggest Hardings Road and lower terraces of Renwick.   |       |          |              |                               |                 |
| <b>232</b>         | Marlborough Lines Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps  |                               | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Add the Marlborough Lines Limited 33kV Network to the Zoning Maps ( <i>specific Zoning Maps not identified in Submission but a map of Network attached</i> ).<br>( <i>Inferred</i> )  |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>378</b>         | Roger (Budyong) Edward and Leslie Janis Hill  | 16    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain mapping and protection of significant wetlands ( <i>inferred</i> ).  |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>425</b>         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand  | 779   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That Council undertake to ground-truth all sites through a comprehensive wetlands assessment before there are included in the Plan.<br>That Council delete the mapped wetlands until landowner consultation and the groundtruthing assessment has been adequately completed |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>425</b>         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand  | 780   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | That the Floodway Zone overlay is reviewed with regards to encompassing private property.   |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>524</b>         | Alice Doole   | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.   |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>529</b>         | Alison Jane Parr  | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.   |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>532</b>         | Anthony Patrick Vincent Millen  | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.   |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>594</b>         | Corinne McBride   | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support         |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision | Type    |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.               |       |          |             |           |         |
| <b>598</b>         | Carol Raewyn McLean   | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.               |       |          |             |           |         |
| <b>599</b>         | Carney Ray Soderberg jr                                       | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.               |       |          |             |           |         |
| <b>662</b>         | Donald McBride  | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.               |       |          |             |           |         |
| <b>701</b>         | Frances Alexandra C Chayter                                   | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.               |       |          |             |           |         |
| <b>715</b>         | Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society NZ (Forest and Bird) | 429   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support |
| Decision Requested | Amend to address submission                                   |       |          |             |           |         |
| <b>827</b>         | Jos Rossell   | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.               |       |          |             |           |         |
| <b>833</b>         | Jason Tillman   | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.               |       |          |             |           |         |
| <b>861</b>         | Kerrin Raeburn  | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision | Type    |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.   |       |          |             |           |         |
| <b>865</b>         | Karen Walshe  | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.   |       |          |             |           |         |
| <b>915</b>         | Margaret C Dewar  | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.   |       |          |             |           |         |
| <b>972</b>         | Millen Associates Limited   | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support |
| Decision Requested | Support the mapping and protection of significant wetlands.   |       |          |             |           |         |
| <b>990</b>         | Nelson Forests Limited  | 260   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Delete Significant Wetlands:<br>W972-Storeys Creek, W92-Langley Dale, W1368 & W1369-Bartletts, W87 & W779-Pine Valley, W777-Top Valley, W203-Glengyle, W989-Arnotts, W377-Denckers.<br><br><i>This subpoint has been covered in subpoints 990.200 to 990.209.</i> |       |          |             |           |         |
| <b>990</b>         | Nelson Forests Limited  | 261   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Amend the Coastal Environment Zone to exclude NFL's plantation forestry blocks.   |       |          |             |           |         |
| <b>996</b>         | New Zealand Institute of Surveyors  | 39    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | That the scale of the maps are increased to to improve navigation of maps.<br><br>That locations of maps are provided in bottom right hand corner as is done in the Wairau/Awatere Plan (and as seen on 1:5,000 maps).  |       |          |             |           |         |
| <b>996</b>         | New Zealand Institute of Surveyors  | 42    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Oppose  |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Consider adding additional land to the Urban Residential 1 Zone.<br>Consider adding additional land to the Urban Residential 3 Zone.<br>Consider adding additional land to the Rural Living Zone.  |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>1002</b>        | New Zealand Transport Agency   | 279   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <b>Reassess and clarify the mapped extent of Significant Wetlands.</b>   |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>1023</b>        | P Rene   | 6     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Change the zoning of private lands (maori) on the following to " <i>Coastal Environment Zone</i> " -<br>BLOCK: Motuiti (Victory Island - MEP Map 90), Hautai Island (MEP Map 96), Puna-a-Tawheke or Scuffle Island (MEP Map 89), Araiawa (Fin Island - MEP Map 92), Rahonui Island (Map 92), Tapararere Island (Map 97), Te Horo (MEP Map 96 & 97), Anatakapu Island (MEP Map 97), Te Kurukuru (Stewart Island - MEP Map 93) and Kaitaore Islands [Durville Islets or islets near Durville] (MEP Map 90).<br><i>(Inferred)</i> |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>1042</b>        | Port Underwood Association   | 22    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain Maps [ <i>inferred</i> ].   |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>1049</b>        | Silverwood Partnership   | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.  |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>1066</b>        | Raewyn Heta  | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | The inclusion of identified significant wetlands in the Plan to provide certainty to landowners and protection for wetlands from drainage and indigenous vegetation clearance.   |       |          |             |           |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
| <b>1109</b>        | Steffen Browning   | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain mapping and protection of significant wetlands.   |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>1179</b>        | Thomas Robert Stein  | 16    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.  |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>1194</b>        | The Sunshine Trust   | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.  |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>1198</b>        | Transpower New Zealand Limited   | 166   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p><b>Amend</b> the Zoning Maps to indicate the voltage of the National Grid transmission lines.</p> <p><b>Amend</b> the Legend to the Zoning Maps as follows:<br/> <i>"National HVDC Grid Transmission Lines"</i></p> |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>1209</b>        | Verena Frei  | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.  |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>1228</b>        | Winston Robert Oliver  | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.  |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>1230</b>        | Wendy Tillman  | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.  |       |          |             |           |                 |
| <b>1265</b>        | Queen Elizabeth the Second National Trust  | 4     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |           | Support         |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision    | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Mapping and protection of significant wetlands.   |       |          |             |              |                 |
| <b>1273</b>        | Matthew Somerville-Smith  | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |              | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That Coastal Living Zone is changed back to Sounds Residential Zone.  |       |          |             |              |                 |
| <b>1273</b>        | Matthew Somerville-Smith  | 3     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps |              | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That Coastal Environment Zone is changed back to Rural 1 Zone.  |       |          |             |              |                 |
| <b>190</b>         | Kurt Flowerday Family Trust   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | We would like to see our property be included in the Urban Residential 3 Zone.  |       |          |             |              |                 |
| <b>1061</b>        | Kurt Flowerday Family Trust   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 1 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That 6 Blicks Road (Property Number 138093 Lot 2 DP 613) is rezoned from Rural Environment Zone to Urban Residential 3 Zone.                                  |       |          |             |              |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 115   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 4 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Change the Clearwater Reserve on Lot 33 DP 372968 (PN530180) from Urban Residential 2 Zone to Open Space 1 Zone.  |       |          |             |              |                 |
| <b>515</b>         | Mt Zion Charitable Trust  | 26    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 5 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Remove the Outstanding Natural Feature an Landscape overlay from this Map.  |       |          |             |              |                 |
| <b>279</b>         | Trevor Roughan  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 6 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Rezone the David Street area Urban Residential 3 as shown on sheets 6,7,12,13.<br><br>Bring forward the engineering work needed to remove the deferred status |       |          |             |              |                 |



| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision    | Type    |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| <b>374</b>         | Talley's Group Limited (Land Operations)                                      | 4     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 6 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain Industrial 1 zoning for Pt Lot 2 DP 6230. <i>(Inferred)</i>            |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>1007</b>        | Outer Limits Limited  | 4     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 6 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain Business 3 Zone as mapped.   |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>1007</b>        | Outer Limits Limited  | 5     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 6 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain Business 2 Zone as mapped.   |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>1300</b>        | Susan Claire Ramsay   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 6 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | That property number 250929 (Lot 50, DP 676) remains in a rural type zoning.  |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>136</b>         | Clayton & Wendy Lindstrom   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 7 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Change our land from Rural to Residential.                                    |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>186</b>         | Gary John Shields   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 7 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Volume 4, Page 7. 25 Battys Road. I would love to see it rezoned Residential. |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>188</b>         | Karen and Mike Gray   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 7 | Support |
| Decision Requested | None provided in submission.  |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>247</b>         | David Sim   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 7 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain the proposed zoning (inferred).  |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>279</b>         | Trevor Roughan  | 4     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 7 | Support |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision    | Type    |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| Decision Requested | Rezone the David Street area Urban Residential 3 as shown on sheets 6,7,12,13.<br>Bring forward the engineering work needed to remove the deferred status. |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>1044</b>        | Progressive Enterprises Limited  | 22    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 7 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Adoption of the zoning without amendment.  |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>1244</b>        | Z Energy Limited   | 5     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 7 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain the Business and Industrial zoning on Map 7 as notified.  |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>1300</b>        | Susan Claire Ramsay  | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 7 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | That property number 250929 (Lot 50, DP 676) remains in a rural type zoning.   |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>1300</b>        | Susan Claire Ramsay  | 3     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 7 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | That property number 254297 (Lot 27, DP 1216) remains in a rural type zoning.  |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>1301</b>        | Peter Brooks   | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 7 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | That Lot 2 DP 501522 is changed from Urban Residential 3 Zone to Rural Environment Zone.   |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>1302</b>        | Brookvale Partnership  | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 7 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | That property number 254303 remains in Rural Zoning as this will remain in horticulture until my death.  |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 87    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 8 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Change the zoning of Lot 1 DP 8533 (PN401154) from Urban Residential 2 to Urban Residential 1.   |       |          |             |              |         |
| <b>87</b>          | Roselli Family Trust   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 9 | Oppose  |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | The decision I seek from Council is that the planning map be altered to make 2 Alfred Street Business 1 Zone (or in the alternative Business 2 Zone). The first alternative is the submitter's preference. |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 114   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 9  | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Change the zoning of Seymour Square on Lot 1 DP 6917 from Open Space 1 Zone to Open Space 2 Zone.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>286</b>         | Blenheim Business Association Inc  | 17    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 9  | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the Business 1 zone (inferred).   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>304</b>         | Joocy Loocy Partnership  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 9  | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Rezone land east of Henry Street up to to the Taylor River to Business 1.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1044</b>        | Progressive Enterprises Limited  | 20    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 9  | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amendment of Rules 9.2.1.1 and 9.2.1.9 to exempt supermarkets from such requirements or the rezoning of the site bounded by Seymour Street, George Street, Henry Street and Arthur Street.                 |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1244</b>        | Z Energy Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 9  | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the Business and Industrial zoning on Map 9 as notified.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1140</b>        | Sanford Limited  | 103   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 11 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Rezone the site from residential to business zone.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>198</b>         | NS Clifford  | 4     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 12 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Rezone the land adjoining the Flight Timber Sawmill Industrial 1 instead of Urban Residential 3.   |       |          |             |               |                 |

| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>199</b>         | Southern Water Engineering SB Leach  | 4            | Volume 4      | Zoning Maps    | Zoning Map 12    | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Rezone lot 9 DP 2747 (33 to 37 Waters Ave) Industrial 1 instead of Rural Living.   |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>200</b>         | Donna Marris   | 4            | Volume 4      | Zoning Maps    | Zoning Map 12    | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Rezone Area 8 in the Urban Growth Study from Rural Environment to Urban Residential Greenfields.   |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>279</b>         | Trevor Roughan   | 3            | Volume 4      | Zoning Maps    | Zoning Map 12    | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Rezone the David Street area Urban Residential 3 as shown on sheets 6,7,12,13.<br>Bring forward the engineering work needed to remove the deferred status. |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>98</b>          | Burleigh Estate Ltd  | 1            | Volume 4      | Zoning Maps    | Zoning Map 13    | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Rezone the land owned by Burleigh Estate Ltd shown on the plan attached Urban Residential 2 Greenfield   |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>198</b>         | NS Clifford  | 3            | Volume 4      | Zoning Maps    | Zoning Map 13    | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Rezone the land adjoining the Flight Timber Sawmill Industrial 1 instead of Urban Residential 3.   |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>199</b>         | Southern Water Engineering SB Leach  | 1            | Volume 4      | Zoning Maps    | Zoning Map 13    | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Rezone lot 9 DP 2747 (33 to 37 Waters Ave) Industrial 1 instead of Rural Living.   |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>200</b>         | Donna Marris   | 3            | Volume 4      | Zoning Maps    | Zoning Map 13    | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Rezone Area 8 in the Urban Growth Study from Rural Environment to Urban Residential Greenfields.   |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>279</b>         | Trevor Roughan   | 2            | Volume 4      | Zoning Maps    | Zoning Map 13    | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Rezone the David Street area Urban Residential 3 as shown on sheets 6,7,12,13.<br>Bring forward the engineering work needed to remove the deferred status. |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>449</b>         | Centaland Holdings Limited   | 1            | Volume 4      | Zoning Maps    | Zoning Map 13    | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Retain Urban Residential 3 Zoning of PN163838 ( <i>PN inferred</i> )<br>Change Urban Residential 3 Zoning and Rural Living Zoning identified in attached map to Industrial ( <i>inferred Industrial 1 Zone</i> ). |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>460</b>         | Timberlink New Zealand Limited  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 13 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Change the proposed Urban Residential 3 Zone to a less sensitive zone such as Business or Industrial 1.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>987</b>         | Nick Robinson   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 13 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain Urban Residential 3 zoning except for the hatched area on the map supplied with the Submission, which is requested to be zoned Industrial 1.<br>( <i>Inferred</i> )  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1099</b>        | S A Robinson Trust  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 13 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain Urban Residential 3 zoning except for the hatched area on the map supplied with the Submission, which is requested to be zoned Industrial 1.<br>( <i>Inferred</i> )  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1300</b>        | Susan Claire Ramsay   | 4     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 13 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That property number 254297 (Lot 27, DP 1216) remains in a rural type zoning.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1301</b>        | Peter Brooks  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 13 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That Lot 23 DP 676 is changed from Urban Residential 3 Zone to Rural Environment Zone.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1302</b>        | Brookvale Partnership   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 13 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Both properties remain in Rural Zoning as this will remain in horticulture until my death.  |       |          |             |               |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>460</b>         | Timberlink New Zealand Limited   | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 14 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Change the proposed Urban Residential 3 Zone to a less sensitive zone such as Business or Industrial 1.<br>Change the proposed Floodway Zone on Map 14 applying to the property currently leased to Timberlink to Industrial 2, reflecting current and anticipated future use of the property. |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>286</b>         | Blenheim Business Association Inc  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 15 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the Business 3 zoning (inferred).   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>286</b>         | Blenheim Business Association Inc  | 16    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 15 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the Business 1 zone (inferred).   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>766</b>         | Harvey Norman Properties (N.Z.) Limited  | 8     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 15 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Zoning Map 15.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1261</b>        | S & J Saunders family Trust  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 15 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Re-zone 29 Francis Street and 32 Redwood Street Business 1   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>328</b>         | Jean-Paul Carré  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 17 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | To change the zoning ( <i>of property number 167548 at 3020 State Highway 1, Blenheim</i> ) from Rural Environment to Urban Residential 3.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>906</b>         | Legacy Fishing Limited   | 19    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 17 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That Map 17 Marine Mammal (Whale) is deleted from the MEP at this time.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>198</b>         | NS Clifford  | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 18 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Rezone the land adjoining the Flight Timber Sawmill Industrial 1 instead of Urban Residential 3.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>199</b>         | Southern Water Engineering SB Leach  | 3     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 18 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Rezone lot 9 DP 2747 (33 to 37 Waters Ave) Industrial 1 instead of Rural Living.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>200</b>         | Donna Marris   | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 18 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Rezone Area 8 in the Urban Growth Study from Rural Environment to Urban Residential Greenfields.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>474</b>         | Marlborough Aero Club Incorporated   | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 18 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | The runway protection area should be shaped like a contour rather than a thin strip. Amend the Plan accordingly (annex attached).  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>906</b>         | Legacy Fishing Limited   | 20    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 18 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That Map 18 Marine Mammal (Dolphin) is deleted from the MEP at this time.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>94</b>          | Omaka Classic Cars   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 19 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Rezone Lot 1 DP 439006 and adjacent land as shown on the plan attached Airport Zone<br><br>Add Museums to the list of Permitted Activities in the Airport Zone   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>158</b>         | Gerard Verkaaik  | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 19 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Cooperative approach with Council, RSA, and local residents to continue improving the environment around the Taylor River floodway; gradually extending the recreational areas that traverse the growing urban development along either side and around the Omaka Aerodrome. |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>198</b>         | NS Clifford  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 19 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Rezone the land adjoining the Flight Timber Sawmill Industrial 1 instead of Urban Residential 3.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>199</b>         | Southern Water Engineering SB Leach  | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 19 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Rezone lot 9 DP 2747 (33 to 37 Waters Ave) Industrial 1 instead of Rural Living.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>200</b>         | Donna Marris   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 19 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Rezone Area 8 in the Urban Growth Study from Rural Environment to Urban Residential Greenfields  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>474</b>         | Marlborough Aero Club Incorporated   | 3     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 19 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | The runway protection area should be shaped like a contour rather than a thin strip. Amend the Plan accordingly (annex attached).  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>987</b>         | Nick Robinson  | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 19 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain Urban Residential 3 zoning except for the hatched area on the map supplied with the Submission, which is requested to be zoned Industrial 1.<br><i>(Inferred)</i>   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1027</b>        | Robinson Construction Limited  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 19 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Retain Business 2 Zone as mapped for Lots 1 and 2 DP 1773.</li> <li>Change zoning of Lot 1 DP1695 and the land immediately adjacent to the west of Lot 1 DP 1695 from Urban Residential 2 Zone to Business 2 Zone.</li> </ul> |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1095</b>        | Robinson Construction Limited  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 19 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain road widening proposal (Designation ID P16) on Map 19.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1099</b>        | S A Robinson Trust   | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 19 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain Urban Residential 3 zoning except for the hatched area on the map supplied with the Submission, which is requested to be zoned Industrial 1.<br><i>(Inferred)</i>   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 264   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 21 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Wither Stream and minor tributary - Upstream co-ordinates 1679383 5399654; Downstream co-ordinates 1680442 5401558.</i></b>  |       |          |             |               |                 |



| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>329</b>         | Ewan and Suzanne Clemett  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 21 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | 100 and 102 Alabama Road ( <i>Lots 1 &amp; 2 DP 3447</i> ) be rezoned to Business 2 zone.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1044</b>        | Progressive Enterprises Limited   | 18    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 21 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Adoption of the zoning proposed but with a review of the merits of retaining residential zoning on 100 and 102 Alabama Road.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1091</b>        | Redwood Development Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 21 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Retain the Business 2 Zone as mapped with the additional change of zoning for 100-102 Alabama Road from Residential 2 Zone to Business 2 Zone.                                    |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1244</b>        | Z Energy Limited  | 6     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 21 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the Business and Industrial zoning on Map 21 as notified.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 265   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 22 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><br><b><i>Wither Stream and minor tributary - Upstream co-ordinates 1679383 5399654; Downstream co-ordinates 1680442 5401558.</i></b> |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>324</b>         | Rodney Parkes   | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 24 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | I am zoned to be in a Flood zone and would like this to be reviewed.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>474</b>         | Marlborough Aero Club Incorporated  | 4     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 24 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | The runway protection area should be shaped like a contour rather than a thin strip. Amend the Plan accordingly (annex attached).   |       |          |             |               |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 474                | Marlborough Aero Club Incorporated  | 5     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 25 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | The runway protection area should be shaped like a contour rather than a thin strip. Amend the Plan accordingly (annex attached).   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council  | 266   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 27 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><br><b><i>Wither Stream and minor tributary - Upstream co-ordinates 1679383 5399654; Downstream co-ordinates 1680442 5401558;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Reservoir Stream (to Fyffes Street Drain, to SW and to Wither Stream Drain) - Upstream co-ordinates 1680044 5398965; Downstream co-ordinates 1680002 5400741.</i></b>  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council  | 267   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 28 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Sutherlands Stream (to Sutherlands Stream Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1680579 5399683; Downstream co-ordinates 1680346 5400495;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Dungys Gully (to Mapps Stream) - Upstream co-ordinates 1680736 5400391; Downstream co-ordinates 1681036 5401296.</i></b>  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| 93                 | Spencer & Susan White   | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 28 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | To be allowed to continue our livestock operation on these areas which we have borrowed money on to purchase.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council  | 268   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 29 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Mapps Stream (West) to Mapps Stream - Upstream co-ordinates 1681505 5399730; Downstream co-ordinates 1681176 5400586;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Mapps Stream (East) to Mapps Stream - Upstream co-ordinates 1681718 5399991; Downstream co-ordinates 1681221 5400690;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Simmons Gully to Mapps Waterway Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1681954 5399868; Downstream co-ordinates 1681605 5400872.</i></b> |       |          |             |               |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council  | 269   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 31 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Elevation Stream (alongside SH1 (Wairau Road) near Angle Street) - Upstream co-ordinates 1683309 5427245; Downstream co-ordinates 1683443 5427377.</i></b>   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>873</b>         | KiwiRail Holdings Limited  | 198   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 31 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | North of the Elevation in Picton, a section of the corridor carries Rural as the underlying zoning.<br>The underlying zoning at these sites is requested to be changed to be consistent with the remainder of the rail corridor – e.g. unzoned.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 270   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 33 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Kent Street Drain (Scotland Street to Waitohi Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1683267 5427874; Downstream co-ordinates 1683760 5428387;</i></b><br><b><i>Elevation Stream (alongside SH1 (Wairau Road) near Angle Street) - Upstream co-ordinates 1683309 5427245; Downstream co-ordinates 1683443 5427377.</i></b> |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 271   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 34 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Kent Street Drain (Scotland Street to Waitohi Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1683267 5427874; Downstream co-ordinates 1683760 5428387.</i></b>   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>634</b>         | Crafar Crouch Construction Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 34 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That Lot 31 DP 337965 is re-zoned from Urban Residential to Industrial 1.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1004</b>        | Z Energy Limited, Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited and BP Oil Limited   | 104   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 34 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Amend the maps so that the Marlborough Sounds Coastal Landscape does not apply to the Business zones of Picton.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1244</b>        | Z Energy Limited  | 3     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 34 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the Business and Industrial zoning on Map 34 as notified.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 255   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 35 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | For the parts of the following properties that are zoned Business 1, change the zoning to Open Space 2 - Pt Sec 1244, Sec 1260 & Sec 1258 TN of Picton, Lot 4 DP 3342.        |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited  | 207   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 35 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Zone area of Open Space One Zone to Marina Zone, in accordance with the Plan attached in Annexure B of this submission.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1004</b>        | Z Energy Limited, Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited and BP Oil Limited  | 105   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 35 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend the maps so that the Marlborough Sounds Coastal Landscape does not apply to the Business zones of Picton.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited  | 209   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 36 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Zone the narrow strip of Open Space 3 Zone which separates the Port Zone from the Coastal Environment Zone to Port Zone.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited  | 210   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 36 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend the boundary of wetland W991 to align with the boundary of the existing Conservation Covenant for the Shakespeare Bay Salt Marsh, as depicted in the map in Annexure C. |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1004</b>        | Z Energy Limited, Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited and BP Oil Limited  | 106   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 36 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Amend the maps so that the Marlborough Sounds Coastal Landscape does not apply to the Business zones of Picton.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1186</b>        | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui   | 15    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 36 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Te Atiawa seek the reduction of the Port Zoning to that of the current Marlborough Sounds Plan and the identification of the sea-grass beds along the foreshore as being significant habitat (as per the recommendation of the MDC ecological report). |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1186</b>        | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui   | 226   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 36 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Either extend the area of wetland shown in Map 36 or create a new overlay for 'significant habitat' and cover the significant eel grass beds at the head of Shakespeare Bay.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1186</b>        | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui   | 227   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 36 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Reduce the Port Zoning within Shakespeare Bay to reflect the existing Zones of the MSRMP (i.e. only half the bay is Port Zone).  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 256   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 37 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | For the parts of the following properties that are zoned Open Space 2, change the zoning to Business 1 - Secs 1180 & 1181 TN of Picton, Lots 1, 2 & 3 DP 7913, Pt Lot 3 DP 1682, Lot 4 DP 3342 and Lot 1 DP 1972.                                      |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 272   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 37 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Hampden Street Drain and tributary (above Leicester Street to Picton Marina) - Upstream co-ordinates 1685469 5429619; Downstream co-ordinates 1684911 5428783.</i></b>                               |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>873</b>         | KiwiRail Holdings Limited  | 200   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 37 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain as notified. (inferred)   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1186</b>        | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui   | 228   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 37 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Amend map 37 to indicate the area/location of the original Te Atiawa pa site.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1244</b>        | Z Energy Limited  | 14    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 37 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | <p>Inner and Outer Noise Control Boundary</p> <p>Ensure that noise and reverse sensitivity issues associated with the Port of Picton are appropriately managed through the use of the inner and outer noise control boundaries, the Port Noise rules and the noise sensitive activity provisions. This can be achieved by:</p> <p>Planning Maps</p> <p>Retain the Port Noise Inner and Outer Control Boundaries in the location depicted on the planning maps as notified. This location for the outer control boundary avoids the Z Service Station site at 101 High Street, Picton, being Lot 1 DP 10296.</p> |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 273   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 38 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Add the following to the Floodway Zone -</p> <p><b><i>Milton Street Drain (above Milton Street to Stormwater Service) - Upstream co-ordinates 1685474 5429034; Downstream co-ordinates 1685312 5429200;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Hampden Street Drain and tributary (above Leicester Street to Picton Marina) - Upstream co-ordinates 1685469 5429619; Downstream co-ordinates 1684911 5428783.</i></b></p>  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1004</b>        | Z Energy Limited, Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited and BP Oil Limited  | 107   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 38 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend the maps so that the Marlborough Sounds Coastal Landscape does not apply to the Business zones of Picton.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 274   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 40 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Edes Drain to Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1687322 5430483; Downstream co-ordinates 1687257 5430944;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Waimarama Street Drain to Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1687202 5430569; Downstream co-ordinates 1687123 5430925;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Turner Street Drain to Waikawa Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1686928 5430329; Downstream co-ordinates 1686881 5430758;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Waikawa Stream to Waikawa Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1686444 5430134; Downstream co-ordinates 1686548 5430382;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Endeavour Stream and tributary (Admiralty Place to Marina) - Upstream co-ordinates 1685843 5430030; Downstream co-ordinates 1686895 5430903.</i></b> |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1186</b>        | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui  | 229   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 40 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend map 40 to outline the area of the Waikawa Marae.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 275   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 41 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Edes Drain to Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1687322 5430483; Downstream co-ordinates 1687257 5430944;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Waimarama Street Drain to Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1687202 5430569; Downstream co-ordinates 1687123 5430925;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Turner Street Drain to Waikawa Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1686928 5430329; Downstream co-ordinates 1686881 5430758;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Waikawa Stream to Waikawa Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1686444 5430134; Downstream co-ordinates 1686548 5430382;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Endeavour Stream and tributary (Admiralty Place to Marina) - Upstream co-ordinates 1685843 5430030; Downstream co-ordinates 1686895 5430903.</i></b> |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited  | 204   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 41 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Zone areas of Urban Residential 2 Zone and Open Space 3 to Marina Zone, in accordance with the Plan attached in Annexure B of this submission.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited  | 205   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 41 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Zone areas of Coastal Marine Zone to Marina Zone, in general accordance with the Plan attached in Annexure B of this submission (noting that the Marina Zone will need to extend 20m beyond the visible structures of the marina and this may vary from the indicative area shown on the plan attached in Annexure B), in order to reflect the Plan Change 21 outcomes and to ensure that the Marina Zone boundary enables work on and beneath the marina structures. |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1186</b>        | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui  | 230   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 41 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend map 41 to indicate the area/location of the original Te Atiawa pa site.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1186</b>        | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui  | 231   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 41 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Modify Map 41 to create a new overlay for 'significant habitat' and cover the significant eel grass beds at the mouth of the Waikawa Stream.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 276   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 42 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Arthur Street Drain to Stormwater Service - Upstream co-ordinates 1687911 5430898; Downstream co-ordinates 1687830 5431101.</i></b>   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1186</b>        | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui  | 232   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 42 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend map 42 to indicate the area/location of the marae site within Waikawa Bay.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited  | 206   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 43 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Zone areas of Coastal Marine Zone to Marina Zone, in general accordance with the Plan attached in Annexure B of this submission (noting that the Marina Zone will need to extend 20m beyond the visible structures of the marina and this may vary from the indicative area shown on the plan attached in Annexure B), in order to reflect the Plan Change 21 outcomes and to ensure that the Marina Zone boundary enables work on and beneath the marina structures. |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 277   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 47 | Support in Part |



| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Graham River to Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1690126 5429841; Downstream co-ordinates 1689959 5430960.</i></b>   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>354</b>         | Blairich Holdings Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 53 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Rezone Nos. 6 and 8 Alma Street, Renwick (Lots 113 and 114 Deeds 5A) to Business Zone 1.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>353</b>         | Tim and Franzi Trust  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 54 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | I seek the following decision from the local authority:<br>To provide information detailing how the differing levels of flood hazard overlays were determined, have these reviewed and amended or removed where appropriate on our trust property at 65 Cob Cottage Road.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 113   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 55 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Change the zoning of right of way between property number 253837 and property number 529645 that runs from the Opaoa River to Hardings Road from Rural Environment Zone to unzoned road reserve.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 278   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 57 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Takorika Stream (Township extent to Havelock Marina) - Upstream co-ordinates 1663902 5429845; Downstream co-ordinates 1664472 5430015;</i></b><br><b><i>Wilson Street Drain (Township extent to Coast) - Upstream co-ordinates 1664167 5429042; Downstream co-ordinates 1664432 5429385;</i></b><br><b><i>Kaituna Place Stream (Township extent to Coast) - Upstream co-ordinates 1664280 5428924; Downstream co-ordinates 1664693 5429117.</i></b> |       |          |             |               |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 137                | Tim Marshall   | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 57 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Please de-classify the W363 wetlands either side of my property from <b>"significant wetland"</b> to <b>"coastal marine zone"</b>  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| 636                | Crail Bay Aquaculture Limited  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 57 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Change the zone for property number 255628, Lot 2 DP 314868, 80 Main Road, Havelock from Urban residential to Business 1.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| 1004               | Z Energy Limited, Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited and BP Oil Limited   | 108   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 57 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend the maps so that the Marlborough Sounds Coastal Landscape does not apply to the Business zones of Havelock.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council   | 310   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 58 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Starborough Creek (above Foster Street to Awatere River) - Upstream co-ordinates 1689021 5385928; Downstream co-ordinates 1690319 5387459.</i></b>   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| 475                | Jamie Timms Timms (Timms Family)   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 60 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That Significant Wetland Areas W220 and W799 be re-defined to accurately record the true boundaries of the wetlands.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| 592                | Clifford John Smith  | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 60 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Review some zoning, including Rural Residential, Urban Residential, Rural Environment, Business 2 to better reflect Wairau Valley Township (<b><i>inferred</i></b>).</li> <li>2. Review speed limits.</li> <li>3. Define "Wairau Valley Township" geographically.</li> <li>3. Explain the provision for future residential expansion of the "Township".</li> </ol> |       |          |             |               |                 |
| 1235               | Wairau Valley Ratepayers and Residents' Association  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 60 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type    |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------|
| Decision Requested | That the following amendments are made to Map 60 (map attached to submission that highlights the delineation of the township, with boundaries as described below and clearly shown with a blue line):   |       |          |             |               |         |
|                    | <b>East:</b> The eastern extremities of those properties on the eastern side of Church Lane and directly fronting Church Lane but excluding the vineyard that goes down to the Wairau River with a frontage on the lower part of Church Lane.   |       |          |             |               |         |
|                    | <b>West:</b> The centre of Keith Coleman Lane.  |       |          |             |               |         |
|                    | <b>South:</b> The southernmost borders of the lifestyle properties that currently exist, as shown on the map.   |       |          |             |               |         |
|                    | <b>North:</b> The northern boundary would include properties on Morse Street and Fishtail Vue and properties along State Highway 63 as far as Church Lane and also take in those properties on the western side of Church Lane. All the surrounding vineyards are to be excluded from being part of the township. |       |          |             |               |         |
| <b>473</b>         | Delegat Limited   | 54    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 61 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain map 61 and wetland W226. (inferred)  |       |          |             |               |         |
|                    | (See also submission point 473.72)  |       |          |             |               |         |
| <b>473</b>         | Delegat Limited   | 72    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 61 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | That the Significant wetland W226 be deleted from the Plan.   |       |          |             |               |         |
| <b>1201</b>        | Trustpower Limited  | 170   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 61 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Trustpower seeks the following relief from the Marlborough District Council:  |       |          |             |               |         |
|                    | 1. The removal of the following Significant Wetlands from the zone map 61: W52, W53.  |       |          |             |               |         |
| <b>1235</b>        | Wairau Valley Ratepayers and Residents' Association   | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 61 | Oppose  |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | That the following amendments are made to Map 61 (map attached to submission that highlights the delineation of the township, with boundaries as described below and clearly shown with a blue line):<br><br><b>East:</b> The eastern extremities of those properties on the eastern side of Church Lane and directly fronting Church Lane but excluding the vineyard that goes down to the Wairau River with a frontage on the lower part of Church Lane.<br><br><b>West:</b> The centre of Keith Coleman Lane.<br><br><b>South:</b> The southernmost borders of the lifestyle properties that currently exist, as shown on the map.<br><br><b>North:</b> The northern boundary would include properties on Morse Street and Fishtail Vue and properties along State Highway 63 as far as Church Lane and also take in those properties on the western side of Church Lane. All the surrounding vineyards are to be excluded from being part of the township.                          |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1297</b>        | Dawn Janice Rentoul   | 3     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 61 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Zone my property at 2262 State Highway 63 Wairau Valley (Lot 1 DP 3323 and Pt Section 16 SO 2928 Wairau Valley Dist) Rural Environment.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1298</b>        | Brian and Elsie Hall  | 3     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 61 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Zone our property at 2670 State Highway 63 Wairau Valley (Lot 1 DP 309416) Rural Environment.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 279   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 64 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><br><b><i>Kaimiko to the Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1654824 5448443; Downstream co-ordinates 1655021 5448798;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Trailer Park Drain (tributary of Kaimiko Stream) - Upstream co-ordinates 1655090 5448574; Downstream co-ordinates 1655016 5448751;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Harbour View Road Drain (alongside Harbour View Road to Okiwi Bay) - Upstream co-ordinates 1655399 5448558; Downstream co-ordinates 1655402 5448652;</i></b><br><b><i>Okiwi Crescent Stream (Right of Way to Okiwi Bay) - Upstream co-ordinates 1655528 548424; Downstream co-ordinates 1655521 5448680;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Ruataniwha Stream (Croisilles-French Pass Road to Okiwi Bay) - Upstream co-ordinates 1655818 5448348; Downstream co-ordinates 1655727 5448718;</i></b><br><b><i>Field Terrace Stream (Tributary of Ruataniwha Stream) - Upstream co-ordinates 1655605 5448247; Downstream co-ordinates 1655770 5448449.</i></b> |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand   | 292   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 64 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | The commercial wharf and the boat ramp at Okiwi Bay should be given recognition in the zoning maps.<br>Amend zoning map 64 to zone the commercial wharf and the boat ramp at Okiwi Bay as Port Landing Area Zone; and<br>Relevant consequential amendments to policies and rules throughout the MEP. |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 283   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 64 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | (a) Amend zoning map 64 to zone the commercial wharf and the boatramp at Okiwi Bay as Port Landing Area Zone; and<br>(b) Relevant consequential amendments to policies and rules throughout the MEP.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 294   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 65 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <i>Elaine Bay</i><br>Amend zoning map 65 to zone the commercial wharf at Elaine Bay as Port Zone;<br>Expand the size of the zone to include more of the CMA and the adjacent road; and<br>Relevant consequential amendments to policies and rules throughout the MEP.                                |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 285   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 65 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | (a) Amend zoning maps 65 to zone the commercial wharf at Elaine Bay as Port Zone;<br>(b) Expand the size of the zone to include more of the CMA and the adjacent road; and<br>(c) Relevant consequential amendments to policies and rules throughout the MEP.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>433</b>         | Port Marlborough New Zealand Limited   | 208   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 65 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Zone small area of Coastal Marine Zone to Port Landing Zone, in accordance with the Plan attached in Annexure B of this submission.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>750</b>         | Goulding Trustees Limited  | 10    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 65 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend Zoning Map 65, to rezone the commercial wharf at Elaine Bay as Port Zone.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>842</b>         | Just Mussels Limited and Tawhitinui Greenshell Limited   | 17    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 65 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Amend Zoning Map 65, to rezone the commercial wharf at Elaine Bay as Port Zone.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1150</b>        | Shellfish Marine Farms Limited   | 11    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 65 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend Zoning Map 65, to rezone the commercial wharf at Elaine Bay as Port Zone.  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>482</b>         | Worlds End Enterprises Limited   | 6     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 66 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the zoning as proposed.   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 280   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 72 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Add the following to the Floodway Zone -</p> <p><b><i>Te Awa Stream to the Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1676831 5431968; Downstream co-ordinates 1676830 5431508;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Tirimoana Stream to the Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1675928 5431167; Downstream co-ordinates 1676257 5430978;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Anakiwa Road Stream to the Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1675988 5430878; Downstream co-ordinates 1676158 5430853.</i></b></p> |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>333</b>         | Michael David and Brenda June Biggs  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 72 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Approval of the zoning as detailed on Map 72 (Infer - as it pertains to 349 Anakiwa Road - Lot 1 DP 415536.)   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 281   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 74 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Add the following to the Floodway Zone -</p> <p><b><i>Ngakuta Stream (West) to the Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1680258 5429935; Downstream co-ordinates 1680747 5430488;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Ngakuta Stream (East) to the Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1680787 5429907; Downstream co-ordinates 1680882 5430477.</i></b></p>  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1093</b>        | Rewa Rewa Limited  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 76 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | <p>The proposal is rezone a portion of the land from Coastal Environment Zone to Coastal Living Zone, to reflect the land identified as appropriate for residential development.</p> <p>The area sought to be rezoned is identified within <b>Appendix 1</b> attached to this submission.</p> <p>The primary relief sought by Rewa Rewa Limited is to replace the Coastal Living Zone shown on the Zoning Map with that shown on the plan attached within <b>Appendix 1</b>.</p> |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 296   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 77 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p><i>Oyster Bay</i></p> <p>Amend zoning map 77 to zone the commercial wharf at Oyster Bay as Port Zone;</p> <p>Expand the size of the zone to include more of the CMA, the Open Space Zone, and the adjacent road; and</p> <p>Relevant consequential amendments to policies and rules throughout the MEP.</p>   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 287   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 77 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>(a) Amend zoning map 77 to zone the commercial wharf at Oyster Bay as Port Zone;</p> <p>(b) Expand the size of the zone to include more of the CMA, the Open Space Zone, and the adjacent road; and</p> <p>(c) Relevant consequential amendments to policies and rules throughout the MEP.</p>  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>484</b>         | Clintondale Trust, Whyte Trustee Company Limited   | 38    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 77 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>That the submitter's Lot 4 DP 11879 zoned Rural 1 under the WARMP be designated in the commensurate Coastal Environment zone under the MEP and so depicted in the respective maps in Volume 4 (Map 77).</p>   |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>357</b>         | Trudie Lasham  | 8     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 79 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | <p>Retain the zoning as proposed.</p>  |       |          |             |               |                 |
| <b>1258</b>        | Gary Barnett   | 11    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 80 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision     | Type   |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | I wish that the area shown on accompanying map (attached) be removed from this zone. Part of the area includes private land and the other part is subject to a long term lease and is highly modified agricultural land.   |       |          |             |               |        |
| <b>1089</b>        | Rarangi District Residents Association   | 5     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 82 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | That Edgewater Estate subdivision is re-zoned to Rural Living Zone (not Coastal Living Zone).  |       |          |             |               |        |
| <b>873</b>         | KiwiRail Holdings Limited  | 196   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 83 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | The Spring Creek Depot has an underlying zoning of Rural.<br>The underlying zoning at these sites is requested to be changed to be consistent with the remainder of the rail corridor – e.g. unzoned.  |       |          |             |               |        |
| <b>1303</b>        | A E Sadd Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 84 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>The decision we seek from Council is:</p> <p>Remove W48 from the Proposed Marlborough Environment Plan as it has never been a significant wetland and is in fact a 'man made pond' built in the 1990's, by Mr Mahon for his birds and aviaries.</p> <p>Alter the boundary outline of W47, so that the area parallel to Stream Wharf Road (and located on our four property boundaries) is excluded from W47. We believe that this area has never been a significant wetland and is actually used as part of Council's drainage network for Grovetown.</p> <p>We have no problem with wetlands and their benefit to the environment, but creating wetlands from a Council 'desktop activity', not supported by the property owner or neighbours, is imposing unacceptable conditions and affecting what individuals can do on their own private properties. It is also trying to rewrite the history of a specific area of land and its usage.</p> |       |          |             |               |        |
| <b>374</b>         | Talley's Group Limited (Land Operations)   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 85 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Change the zoning of Lot 1 DP 4415 from Rural Environment Zone to Industrial Zone ( <i>not stipulated if Industrial Zone 1 or Industrial Zone 2</i> ).   |       |          |             |               |        |
| <b>992</b>         | New Zealand Defence Force  | 100   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 85 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>Retain the underlying Airport and Urban Residential 2 zoning at Base Woodbourne.</p> <p>NZDF wishes to further discuss the proposed Industrial zoning with Council.</p>   |       |          |             |               |        |



| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 283   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 86  | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Golf Course Creek (50m above New Renwick Road to Golf Course Creek) - Upstream co-ordinates 1673467 5402025; Downstream co-ordinates 1674252 5402198.</i></b>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>992</b>         | New Zealand Defence Force  | 101   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 86  | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Retain the underlying Airport and Urban Residential 2 zoning at Base Woodbourne. NZDF wishes to further discuss the proposed Industrial zoning with Council.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>11</b>          | Jarvie Family Trust and T M & M S Raumati  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 93  | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | We would like the Council to rezone our properties (Secs 1 and 3 SO 428440) Coastal Environment Zone.  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 295   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 103 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <i>Elaine Bay</i><br>Amend zoning map 103 to zone the commercial wharf at Elaine Bay as Port Zone;<br>Expand the size of the zone to include more of the CMA and the adjacent road; and<br>Relevant consequential amendments to policies and rules throughout the MEP. |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 286   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 103 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | (a) Amend zoning map 103 to zone the commercial wharf at Elaine Bay as Port Zone;<br>(b) Expand the size of the zone to include more of the CMA and the adjacent road; and<br>(c) Relevant consequential amendments to policies and rules throughout the MEP.          |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>750</b>         | Goulding Trustees Limited  | 11    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 103 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend Zoning Map 103, to rezone the commercial wharf at Elaine Bay as Port Zone.   |       |          |             |                |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| <b>842</b>         | Just Mussels Limited and Tawhitinui Greenshell Limited  | 18    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 103 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Amend Zoning Map 103, to rezone the commercial wharf at Elaine Bay as Port Zone.  |       |          |             |                |        |
| <b>1150</b>        | Shellfish Marine Farms Limited  | 12    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 103 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Amend Zoning Map 103, to rezone the commercial wharf at Elaine Bay as Port Zone.  |       |          |             |                |        |
| <b>515</b>         | Mt Zion Charitable Trust  | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 106 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Change Open Space 3 Zoning for Sec 7 SO 448 to.... (Submitter did not specify alternative zone).<br><i>(Relevant property unclear as cannot identify land with the legal description Sec 7 SO 448.)</i> |       |          |             |                |        |
| <b>515</b>         | Mt Zion Charitable Trust  | 6     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 106 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | Change land zoned Coastal Environment back to Rural 1 Zone and land zoned Coastal Living back to Sounds Residential Zone.   |       |          |             |                |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council   | 284   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 111 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Add the following to the Floodway Zone -</p> <p><b><i>Kaimiko to the Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1654824 5448443; Downstream co-ordinates 1655021 5448798;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Trailer Park Drain (tributary of Kaimiko Stream) - Upstream co-ordinates 1655090 5448574; Downstream co-ordinates 1655016 5448751;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Harbour View Road Drain (alongside Harbour View Road to Okiwi Bay) - Upstream co-ordinates 1655399 5448558; Downstream co-ordinates 1655402 5448652;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Okiwi Crescent Stream (Right of Way to Okiwi Bay) - Upstream co-ordinates 1655528 548424; Downstream co-ordinates 1655521 5448680;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Ruataniwha Stream (Croisilles-French Pass Road to Okiwi Bay) - Upstream co-ordinates 1655818 5448348; Downstream co-ordinates 1655727 5448718;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Field Terrace Stream (Tributary of Ruataniwha Stream) - Upstream co-ordinates 1655605 5448247; Downstream co-ordinates 1655770 5448449.</i></b></p> |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 401                | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 293   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 111 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Okiwi Bay</p> <p>The commercial wharf and the boat ramp at Okiwi Bay should be given recognition in the zoning maps.</p> <p>Amend zoning map 111 to zone the commercial wharf and the boat ramp at Okiwi Bay as Port Landing Area Zone; and</p> <p>Relevant consequential amendments to policies and rules throughout the MEP.</p>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 426                | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 284   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 111 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>(a) Amend zoning map 111 to zone the commercial wharf and the boatramp at Okiwi Bay as Port Landing Area Zone; and</p> <p>(b) Relevant consequential amendments to policies and rules throughout the MEP.</p>   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 458                | Okiwi Bay Limited  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 111 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>That Council rezone additional Coastal Living areas within Okiwi Bay, being those areas not within either the Okiwi Bay Coastal Natural Character Area or Outstanding Natural Feature and Landscape #8 - Whangerae Inlet and Okiwi Bay as being Coastal Living, and that Planning Map 111 be amended accordingly. Map attached to submission.</p>   |       |          |             |                |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type    |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>498</b>         | Hura Pakake Family Trust  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 111 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | That Sec 1 SO 429448 (Property Number 537753) be rezoned Coastal Living, consistent with the neighbouring zoning and that Planning Map 111 be amended accordingly.  |       |          |             |                |         |
| <b>482</b>         | Worlds End Enterprises Limited  | 7     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 112 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain the zoning as proposed.  |       |          |             |                |         |
| <b>134</b>         | Richard Farley  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 113 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | I request the council to amend the proposed significant wetland area (W1005), so that it does not come onto my property, as I disagree that there us a significant wetland on my property.  |       |          |             |                |         |
| <b>424</b>         | Michael and Kristen Gerard  | 190   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 114 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Adding the two covenanted areas at Hopai Bay to Open Space 3 Zone.<br>The Coastal Natural Character layer should cover the entire covenanted area.  |       |          |             |                |         |
| <b>350</b>         | Deborah Jane Groome   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 115 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | The Flood Hazard area for property 527704 to remain the same as is identified by the engineers on their maps provided. Engineers reports attached (see Shane Douglas Groome Submission 344 Parts 1 to 4) and also contained in our property file with Marlborough District Council. |       |          |             |                |         |
| <b>711</b>         | Fitzgerald Cove Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 118 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | That the zoning for Lot 1 DP 494360 is changed from Coastal Environment Zone to Coastal Living Zone.  |       |          |             |                |         |
| <b>990</b>         | Nelson Forests Limited  | 67    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 121 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Delete significant wetland W377-Denckers.<br>Include the above identified significant wetland only if it meets the criteria for significance with on-site verification.   |       |          |             |                |         |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 990                | Nelson Forests Limited   | 209   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 121 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the following SNA wetlands from the MEP:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W377</li> </ul>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 520                | Ashley Cook  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 124 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That Lot 5 resulting from the subdivision of Sec 14 Blk 1 Linkwater SD be re-zoned Coastal Living in entirety.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council   | 285   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 125 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Te Awa Stream to the Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1676831 5431968; Downstream co-ordinates 1676830 5431508;</i></b><br><b><i>Anakiwa Road Stream to the Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1675988 5430878; Downstream co-ordinates 1676158 5430853.</i></b> |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 28                 | RJA Black, JE Black and JV Dallison  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 126 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | The Coastal Living zone be extended over Lot 2 DP 10803 to a more logical boundary based on adjoining zonings.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 29                 | Beaver Limited and Clouston Sounds Trust   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 126 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | The Coastal Living zone be extended over Lot 1 DP 10803 to a more logical boundary based on adjoining zonings.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council   | 286   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 127 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Arthur Street Drain to Stormwater Service - Upstream co-ordinates 1687911 5430898; Downstream co-ordinates 1687830 5431101.</i></b>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 990                | Nelson Forests Limited   | 66    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 134 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Delete significant wetland W989 - Arnotts.<br>Include the above identified significant wetland only if it meets the criteria for significance with on-site verification.   |       |          |             |                |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 990                | Nelson Forests Limited  | 207   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 134 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the following SNA wetlands from the MEP:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W989</li> </ul>   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council  | 287   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 135 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><p><b><i>Takorika Stream (Township extent to Havelock Marina) - Upstream co-ordinates 1663902 5429845; Downstream co-ordinates 1664472 5430015;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Wilson Street Drain (Township extent to Coast) - Upstream co-ordinates 1664167 5429042; Downstream co-ordinates 1664432 5429385;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Kaituna Place Stream (Township extent to Coast) - Upstream co-ordinates 1664280 5428924; Downstream co-ordinates 1664693 5429117.</i></b></p>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 232                | Marlborough Lines Limited   | 35    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 135 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add Designated Land number E29 to the Map.  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 436                | Rikihana Clinton Bradley  | 3     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 135 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Land below 60 m contour be rezoned Coastal Living on applicants property.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council  | 288   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 137 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><p><b><i>Tirimoana Stream to the Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1675928 5431167; Downstream co-ordinates 1676257 5430978;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Anakiwa Road Stream to the Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1675988 5430878; Downstream co-ordinates 1676158 5430853;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Koromiko Stream (225m above SH1 to Tuamarina confluence) - Upstream co-ordinates 1680090 5421515; Downstream co-ordinates 1679577 5421466;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Tuamarina River and tributary (Lindens Road to Tuamarina Floodway Zone (plus Koromiko and tributary)) - Upstream co-ordinates 1681129 5425870; Downstream co-ordinates 1680398 5414583.</i></b></p> |       |          |             |                |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 289   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 138 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Add the following to the Floodway Zone -</p> <p><b><i>Ngakuta Stream (West) to the Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1680258 5429935; Downstream co-ordinates 1680747 5430488;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Ngakuta Stream (East) to the Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1680787 5429907; Downstream co-ordinates 1680882 5430477;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Milton Street Drain (above Milton Street to Stormwater Service) - Upstream co-ordinates 1685474 5429034; Downstream co-ordinates 1685312 5429200;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Hampden Street Drain and tributary (above Leicester Street to Picton Marina) - Upstream co-ordinates 1685469 5429619; Downstream co-ordinates 1684911 5428783;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Kent Street Drain (Scotland Street to Waitohi Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1683267 5427874; Downstream co-ordinates 1683760 5428387;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Elevation Stream (alongside SH1 (Wairau Road) near Angle Street) - Upstream co-ordinates 1683309 5427245; Downstream co-ordinates 1683443 5427377;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Koromiko Stream (225m above SH1 to Tuamarina confluence) - Upstream co-ordinates 1680090 5421515; Downstream co-ordinates 1679577 5421466;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Tuamarina River and tributary (Lindens Road to Tuamarina Floodway Zone (plus Koromiko and tributary)) - Upstream co-ordinates 1681129 5425870; Downstream co-ordinates 1680398 5414583.</i></b></p> |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>434</b>         | Michael Patrick Limited   | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 138 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That the property at 6 Market Street, Picton be rezoned to Industrial 1; or alternatively, that 8 Market Street is exempt from those additional restrictions that apply where an Industrial 1 zoned property adjoins an Urban Residential 2 zone, as contained in Rule 12.2 Standards for Permitted Activities.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>873</b>         | KiwiRail Holdings Limited   | 199   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 138 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | <p>North of the Elevation in Picton, a section of the corridor carries Rural as the underlying zoning.</p> <p>The underlying zoning at these sites is requested to be changed to be consistent with the remainder of the rail corridor – e.g. unzoned.</p>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>873</b>         | KiwiRail Holdings Limited   | 201   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 138 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain as notified. (Inferred)  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1186</b>        | Te Atiawa o Te Waka-a-Maui  | 16    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 138 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Te Atiawa seek the reduction of the Port Zoning to that of the current Marlborough Sounds Plan and the identification of the sea-grass beds along the foreshore as being significant habitat (as per the recommendation of the MDC ecological report).   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1244</b>        | Z Energy Limited   | 4     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 138 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the Business and Industrial zoning on Map 138 as notified.  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 290   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 139 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Add the following to the Floodway Zone -</p> <p><b><i>Graham River to Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1690126 5429841; Downstream co-ordinates 1689959 5430960;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Arthur Street Drain to Stormwater Service - Upstream co-ordinates 1687911 5430898; Downstream co-ordinates 1687830 5431101;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Edes Drain to Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1687322 5430483; Downstream co-ordinates 1687257 5430944;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Waimarama Street Drain to Coast - Upstream co-ordinates 1687202 5430569; Downstream co-ordinates 1687123 5430925;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Turner Street Drain to Waikawa Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1686928 5430329; Downstream co-ordinates 1686881 5430758;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Waikawa Stream to Waikawa Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1686444 5430134; Downstream co-ordinates 1686548 5430382;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Endeavour Stream and tributary (Admiralty Place to Marina) - Upstream co-ordinates 1685843 5430030; Downstream co-ordinates 1686895 5430903.</i></b></p> |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>401</b>         | Aquaculture New Zealand  | 297   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 139 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p><i>Oyster Bay</i></p> <p>Amend zoning map 139 to zone the commercial wharf at Oyster Bay as Port Zone;</p> <p>Expand the size of the zone to include more of the CMA, the Open Space Zone, and the adjacent road; and</p> <p>Relevant consequential amendments to policies and rules throughout the MEP.</p>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>426</b>         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated  | 288   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 139 | Support in Part |



| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | (a) Amend zoning map 139 to zone the commercial wharf at Oyster Bay as Port Zone;<br>(b) Expand the size of the zone to include more of the CMA, the Open Space Zone, and the adjacent road; and<br>(c) Relevant consequential amendments to policies and rules throughout the MEP.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 995                | New Zealand Forest Products Holdings Limited  | 38    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 140 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That the Coastal Living Zone proposed for Opihi Bay is changed to Coastal Environment Zone.<br><br>The significant ecological area at Opihi Bay should be deleted from the maps. <i>Note the submission does not include a specific map that identifies the "significant ecological area". As there is no "significant ecological area" overlay in the proposed MEP, it is <b>inferred</b> that Significant Wetland W1044 is relevant to this submission point.</i> |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council  | 291   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 146 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><br><b><i>Ohinemahuta (Onamalutu) River (Nutmeg Creek to Wairau Floodway Zone and Ohinemahuta Overflow) - Upstream co-ordinates 1657432 5409803; Downstream co-ordinates 1666199 5407819.</i></b>   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council  | 292   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 147 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><br><b><i>Are Are Creek (Leslies Road to Wairau Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1664111 5413249; Downstream co-ordinates 1668980 5409028;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Ohinemahuta (Onamalutu) River (Nutmeg Creek to Wairau Floodway Zone and Ohinemahuta Overflow) - Upstream co-ordinates 1657432 5409803; Downstream co-ordinates 1666199 5407819.</i></b>   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council  | 293   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 148 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><br><b><i>Waikakaho River (to Wairau Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1671132 5418045; Downstream co-ordinates 1675483 5411667.</i></b>   |       |          |             |                |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 294   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 149 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Tuamarina River and tributary (Lindens Road to Tuamarina Floodway Zone (plus Koromiko and tributary)) - Upstream co-ordinates 1681129 5425870; Downstream co-ordinates 1680398 5414583;</i></b><br><b><i>Waikakaho River (to Wairau Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1671132 5418045; Downstream co-ordinates 1675483 5411667.</i></b> |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>319</b>         | Clive Tozer  | 4     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 149 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend the Environment Plan - Zoning Maps to remove the Floodway Zone from our property back to the land title boundary to match the designation boundary.  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>319</b>         | Clive Tozer  | 7     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 149 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend the Environment Plan Zoning Maps to remove the Open Space 3 Zone in this location.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>319</b>         | Clive Tozer  | 24    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 149 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Incentivise landowners actively improving biodiversity of significant wetlands. For example, not requiring resource consent.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>319</b>         | Clive Tozer  | 25    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 149 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Amend the currently misaligned boundaries of the 2 wetlands.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>324</b>         | Rodney Parkes  | 3     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 149 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | I want this reviewed so that my land is removed from this area.  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>873</b>         | KiwiRail Holdings Limited  | 197   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 149 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | The Spring Creek Depot has an underlying zoning of Rural.<br>The underlying zoning at these sites is requested to be changed to be consistent with the remainder of the rail corridor – e.g. unzoned.  |       |          |             |                |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>1238</b>        | Windermere Forests Limited  | 47    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 149 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | That a review and clarification of Significant Wetlands with in our property as shown on page 149 of Volume Four as W820, W805 and W108 is undertaken.  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1089</b>        | Rarangi District Residents Association  | 31    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 150 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Having identified the Significant Wetlands in Rarangi, we seek formal protection of these threatened areas: WSS, W132, W133, W134, W135, W136, W138 and the associated gravel beach ridges.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 295   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 154 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><br><b><i>Timms Creek (75m above Northbank Road to Upper Wairau Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1642871 5400647; Downstream co-ordinates 1643110 5400510.</i></b>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 296   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 155 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><br><b><i>Bartletts Creek (100m above Northbank Road to Wairau Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1649733 5403518; Downstream co-ordinates 1650650 5403236;</i></b><br><b><i>Timms Creek (75m above Northbank Road to Upper Wairau Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1642871 5400647; Downstream co-ordinates 1643110 5400510;</i></b><br><b><i>Pine Valley Stream (600m above Northbank Road to Wairau Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1645132 5402338; Downstream co-ordinates 1646369 5401797.</i></b> |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>356</b>         | Coatbridge Limited  | 3     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 155 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Delete Significant Wetland W88.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>990</b>         | Nelson Forests Limited  | 62    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 155 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Delete significant wetland W87- Pine Valley.<br>Include the above identified significant wetland only if it meets the criteria for significance with on-site verification.  |       |          |             |                |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 990                | Nelson Forests Limited   | 63    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 155 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Delete significant wetland W779 - Pine Valley.<br>Include the above identified significant wetland only if it meets the criteria for significance with on-site verification.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 990                | Nelson Forests Limited   | 202   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 155 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the following SNA wetlands from the MEP: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W87</li> </ul>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 990                | Nelson Forests Limited   | 203   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 155 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the following SNA wetlands from the MEP: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W779</li> </ul>   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council   | 297   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 156 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><br><b><i>Bartletts Creek (100m above Northbank Road to Wairau Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1649733 5403518; Downstream co-ordinates 1650650 5403236;</i></b><br><br><b><i>Ohinemahuta (Onamalutu) River (Nutmeg Creek to Wairau Floodway Zone and Ohinemahuta Overflow) - Upstream co-ordinates 1657432 5409803; Downstream co-ordinates 1666199 5407819.</i></b> |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 356                | Coatbridge Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 156 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Delete Significant Wetland W781. <i>(Inferred)</i>   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 356                | Coatbridge Limited   | 2     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 156 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Delete Significant Wetlands W762 and W784.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 990                | Nelson Forests Limited   | 60    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 156 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Delete significant wetland W1368 - Bartletts.<br>Include the above identified significant wetland only if it meets the criteria for significance with on-site verification.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 990                | Nelson Forests Limited  | 61    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 156 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Delete significant wetland W1369-Bartletts.<br>Include the above identified significant wetland only if it meets the criteria for significance with on-site verification.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 990                | Nelson Forests Limited  | 204   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 156 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the following SNA wetlands from the MEP:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W1369</li> </ul>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 990                | Nelson Forests Limited  | 205   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 156 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the following SNA wetlands from the MEP:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W1368</li> </ul>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council  | 298   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 157 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Are Are Creek (Leslies Road to Wairau Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1664111 5413249; Downstream co-ordinates 1668980 5409028;</i></b><br><b><i>Ohinemahuta (Onamalutu) River (Nutmeg Creek to Wairau Floodway Zone and Ohinemahuta Overflow) - Upstream co-ordinates 1657432 5409803; Downstream co-ordinates 1666199 5407819;</i></b><br><b><i>Langley Dale Stream (50m above Northbank Road to Wairau Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1661474 5406425; Downstream co-ordinates 1661709 5406442.</i></b> |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 990                | Nelson Forests Limited  | 59    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 157 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Delete significant wetland W92-Langley Dale.<br>Include the above identified significant wetland only if it meets the criteria for significance with on-site verification.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>990</b>         | Nelson Forests Limited   | 206   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 157 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the following SNA wetlands from the MEP: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W92</li> </ul>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1039</b>        | Pernod Ricard Winemakers New Zealand Limited   | 137   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 157 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Zoning Map 157.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 299   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 158 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone - <p><b><i>Golf Course Creek (50m above New Renwick Road to Golf Course Creek) - Upstream co-ordinates 1673467 5402025; Downstream co-ordinates 1674252 5402198;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Are Are Creek (Leslies Road to Wairau Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1664111 5413249; Downstream co-ordinates 1668980 5409028;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Lamberts Creek (to Wairau Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1666082 5409583; Downstream co-ordinates 1667541 5408262;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Ruakanakana (Gibson) Creek and all tributaries (west to east to Opaoa Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1661496 5402816; Downstream co-ordinates 1670975 5405486;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Ohinemahuta (Onamalutu) River (Nutmeg Creek to Wairau Floodway Zone and Ohinemahuta Overflow) - Upstream co-ordinates 1657432 5409803; Downstream co-ordinates 1666199 5407819;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>School Creek (SH63 to Ruakanakana (Gibsons) Creek) - Upstream co-ordinates 1669064 5403839; Downstream co-ordinates 1669880 5405335;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Terrace Creek (3A Nelson Place to Ruakanakana (Gibsons) Creek) - Upstream co-ordinates 1668646 5404498; Downstream co-ordinates 1669223 5404928.</i></b></p> |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>334</b>         | David Allen  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 158 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | The owner intends to establish service industries within the site ( <i>infer - 121 Mabers Road, Lot 1 DP 8727</i> ), which will service the rural industry sector. To avoid the necessity to apply for resource consents every time an activity is undertaken on the site, the Industrial 1 zoning is requested. |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>631</b>         | Constellation Brands New Zealand Limited   | 42    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 158 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain zoning map 158.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>990</b>         | Nelson Forests Limited   | 58    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 158 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Delete significant wetland W972-Storeys Creek.<br>Include the above identified significant wetland only if it meets the criteria for significance with on-site verification.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>990</b>         | Nelson Forests Limited   | 208   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 158 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the following SNA wetlands from the MEP: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W972</li> </ul>   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>992</b>         | New Zealand Defence Force  | 102   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 158 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Retain the underlying Airport and Urban Residential 2 zoning at Base Woodbourne.<br>NZDF wishes to further discuss the proposed Industrial zoning with Council.  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>996</b>         | New Zealand Institute of Surveyors   | 40    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 158 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That the land North of Renwick - below terrace and north of Gee Street/south of Gibsons Creek is rezoned from Rural Zone to Residential 3 or Rural Living.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1039</b>        | Pernod Ricard Winemakers New Zealand Limited   | 138   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 158 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Zoning Map 158.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 300   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 159 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type    |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><i>Doctors Creek to Taylor Confluence - Upstream co-ordinates 1675581 5401858; Downstream co-ordinates 1678423 5403568;</i><br><i>Golf Course Creek (50m above New Renwick Road to Golf Course Creek) - Upstream co-ordinates 1673467 5402025; Downstream co-ordinates 1674252 5402198;</i><br><i>Wither Stream and minor tributary - Upstream co-ordinates 1679383 5399654; Downstream co-ordinates 1680442 5401558;</i><br><i>Reservoir Stream (to Fyffes Street Drain, to SW and to Wither Stream Drain) - Upstream co-ordinates 1680044 5398965; Downstream co-ordinates 1680002 5400741;</i><br><i>Sutherlands Stream (to Sutherlands Stream Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1680579 5399683; Downstream co-ordinates 1680346 5400495;</i><br><i>Dungys Gully (to Mapps Stream) - Upstream co-ordinates 1680736 5400391; Downstream co-ordinates 1681036 5401296.</i> |       |          |             |                |         |
| <b>394</b>         | Colonial Vineyards Limited  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 159 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | We would like Council to leave this area as rural land so that any future effects can be managed/mitigated.   |       |          |             |                |         |
| <b>631</b>         | Constellation Brands New Zealand Limited  | 58    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 159 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain zoning map 159.  |       |          |             |                |         |
| <b>908</b>         | Lion - Beer, Spirits and Wine (NZ) Limited  | 22    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 159 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain the zoning of the area shown in the map attached to this submission as Schedule 2 as notified.<br><br><i>[Schedule 2 map zone has been inferred as Zoning Map 159 and 171].</i>  |       |          |             |                |         |
| <b>1039</b>        | Pernod Ricard Winemakers New Zealand Limited  | 139   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 159 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain Zoning Map 159.  |       |          |             |                |         |



| <b>Sub No</b>      | <b>Submitter</b>   | <b>Point</b> | <b>Volume</b> | <b>Chapter</b> | <b>Provision</b> | <b>Type</b>     |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>1044</b>        | Progressive Enterprises Limited  | 19           | Volume 4      | Zoning Maps    | Zoning Map 159   | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Adoption of the zoning proposed but with a review of the merits of retaining residential zoning on 100 and 102 Alabama Road.   |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>1044</b>        | Progressive Enterprises Limited  | 21           | Volume 4      | Zoning Maps    | Zoning Map 159   | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amendment of Rules 9.2.1.1 and 9.2.1.9 to exempt supermarkets from such requirements or the rezoning of the site bounded by Seymour Street, George Street, Henry Street and Arthur Street. |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>1044</b>        | Progressive Enterprises Limited  | 23           | Volume 4      | Zoning Maps    | Zoning Map 159   | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Adoption of the zoning without amendment.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>1244</b>        | Z Energy Limited   | 2            | Volume 4      | Zoning Maps    | Zoning Map 159   | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain the Business and Industrial zoning on Map 159 as notified.  |              |               |                |                  |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 301          | Volume 4      | Zoning Maps    | Zoning Map 160   | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type    |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Mapps Stream (West) to Mapps Stream - Upstream co-ordinates 1681505 5399730; Downstream co-ordinates 1681176 5400586;</i></b><br><b><i>Mapps Stream (East) to Mapps Stream - Upstream co-ordinates 1681718 5399991; Downstream co-ordinates 1681221 5400690;</i></b><br><b><i>Simmons Gully to Mapps Waterway Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1681954 5399868; Downstream co-ordinates 1681605 5400872;</i></b><br><b><i>Cathcarts Gully to Mapps Waterway Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1682024 5400427; Downstream co-ordinates 1681882 5401132;</i></b><br><b><i>McCormacks Gully to Mapps Waterway Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1682239 5400777; Downstream co-ordinates 1682049 5401215;</i></b><br><b><i>Eastern Boundary Gully/Airfields Drain to Mapps Waterway Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1682249 5400432; Downstream co-ordinates 1683165 5401390;</i></b><br><b><i>Snake Gully to Mapps Waterway Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1682987 5400523; Downstream co-ordinates 1683222 5401416;</i></b><br><b><i>Hidden Valley Channel to Mapps Waterway Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1683707 5401057; Downstream co-ordinates 1683537 5401671;</i></b><br><b><i>Ryans Waterway to Riverlands Co-op Drain Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1683800 5400794; Downstream co-ordinates 1684180 5401476;</i></b><br><b><i>Fifteen Valley Stream to Fifteen Valley Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1684640 5400235; Downstream co-ordinates 1685270 5400367;</i></b><br><b><i>Sixteen Valley Stream to Riverlands Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1686021 5399475; Downstream co-ordinates 1686548 5400157.</i></b> |       |          |             |                |         |
| <b>435</b>         | David and Jordan Stubbs  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 160 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | Change the zoning from Rural Environment Zone to Urban Residential 3.  |       |          |             |                |         |
| <b>631</b>         | Constellation Brands New Zealand Limited   | 59    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 160 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Retain zoning map 160.   |       |          |             |                |         |
| <b>907</b>         | Levide Capital Limited   | 30    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 160 | Oppose  |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Apply an Industrial 2 zoning to part of the submitter's site adjoining the existing Industrial 2 Zone, as shown in APPENDIX A (attached to submission).   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>996</b>         | New Zealand Institute of Surveyors  | 41    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 160 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That large areas of Hardings Road are rezoned from Rural Zone to Rural Living Zone.<br>The submission does not include details of "large areas" to be rezoned.  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1039</b>        | Pernod Ricard Winemakers New Zealand Limited  | 140   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 160 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Zoning Map 160.  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1297</b>        | Dawn Janice Rentoul   | 4     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 161 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Zone my property at 2262 State Highway 63 Wairau Valley (Lot 1 DP 3323 and Pt Section 16 SO 2928 Wairau Valley Dist) Rural Environment.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 302   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 165 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Wye River (500m above SH63 to Wairau River) - Upstream co-ordinates 1626867 5390234; Downstream co-ordinates 1627559 5392329.</i></b>                                     |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>163</b>         | James Collett   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 165 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | My decision requested is to further define the boundaries of W793 to a smaller and more realistic and practical size as the current overlay as presented on the map is close to three times the actual size of the wetland. |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>990</b>         | Nelson Forests Limited  | 65    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 165 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Delete significant wetland W203 - Glengyle.<br>Include the above identified significant wetland only if it meets the criteria for significance with on-site verification.   |       |          |             |                |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 990                | Nelson Forests Limited   | 200   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 165 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the following SNA wetland from the MEP: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W203</li> </ul>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 1201               | Trustpower Limited   | 171   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 165 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Trustpower seeks the following relief from the Marlborough District Council: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The removal of the following Significant Wetlands from the zone map 165: W323.</li> </ol>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council   | 303   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 166 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone - <p><b><i>Top Valley Stream (180m above Northbank Road to Upper Waiau Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1638662 5398786; Downstream co-ordinates 1639132 5398825;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Powells Island Channel (approx. 4.0km length of breakout channel) - Upstream co-ordinates 1638162 5397752; Downstream co-ordinates 1641524 5399174;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Tirosh Channel (approx. 1.8km length of breakout channel) - Upstream co-ordinates 1634100 5395290; Downstream co-ordinates 1635613 5396169.</i></b></p> |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 990                | Nelson Forests Limited   | 64    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 166 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Delete significant wetland W777 - Top Valley.<br>Include the above identified significant wetland only if it meets the criteria for significance with on-site verification.  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 990                | Nelson Forests Limited   | 201   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 166 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove the following SNA wetland from the MEP: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W777</li> </ul>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 1201               | Trustpower Limited   | 172   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 166 | Oppose          |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Trustpower seeks the following relief from the Marlborough District Council:<br>1. The removal of the following Significant Wetlands from the zone map 166: W324.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council  | 304   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 167 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Powells Island Channel (approx. 4.0km length of breakout channel) - Upstream co-ordinates 1638162 5397752; Downstream co-ordinates 1641524 5399174.</i></b> |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>335</b>         | Delegat Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 167 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Remove reference to <i>(Significant Wetland)</i> W226 from the map.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>473</b>         | Delegat Limited   | 55    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 167 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain map 167 and wetland W226. (inferred)<br><br>(see also submission point 473.73)   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>473</b>         | Delegat Limited   | 73    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 167 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | That the Significant Wetland W226 be deleted.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1298</b>        | Brian and Elsie Hall  | 4     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 167 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Zone our property at 2670 State Highway 63 Wairau Valley (Lot 1 DP 309416) Rural Environment.   |       |          |             |                |                 |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 346                | Quaildale Farm Limited   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 169 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | I request that the dam be removed from the significant wetlands Plan. I thank you for your time.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 631                | Constellation Brands New Zealand Limited   | 60    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 169 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain zoning map 169.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 631                | Constellation Brands New Zealand Limited   | 61    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 170 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain zoning map 170.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council   | 305   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 171 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>Add the following to the Floodway Zone -</p> <p><b><i>Taylor River above Dam - Upstream co-ordinates 1677800 5396262; Downstream co-ordinates 1677703 5397324;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Rifle Range Creek to Taylor Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1679878 5398274; Downstream co-ordinates 1679093 5399807.</i></b></p> |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 219                | Francis Maher  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 171 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | <p>That Suitable parts of the property described above be zoned RURAL LIVING ZONE.</p> <p>That the MDC work towards a plan for the future with the owners of the Maxwell Pass property for the best outcome for the property and the people of Marlborough.</p>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 908                | Lion - Beer, Spirits and Wine (NZ) Limited   | 23    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 171 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | <p>Retain the zoning of the area shown in the map attached to this submission as Schedule 2 as notified.</p> <p><i>[Schedule 2 map zone has been inferred as Zoning Map 159 and 171].</i></p>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| 91                 | Marlborough District Council   | 306   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 172 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type   |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| Decision Requested | <p>Add the following to the Floodway Zone -</p> <p><b><i>Wither Stream and minor tributary - Upstream co-ordinates 1679383 5399654; Downstream co-ordinates 1680442 5401558;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Reservoir Stream (to Fyffes Street Drain, to SW and to Wither Stream Drain) - Upstream co-ordinates 1680044 5398965; Downstream co-ordinates 1680002 5400741;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Sutherlands Stream (to Sutherlands Stream Floodway Zone) - Upstream co-ordinates 1680579 5399683; Downstream co-ordinates 1680346 5400495;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Dungys Gully (to Mapps Stream) - Upstream co-ordinates 1680736 5400391; Downstream co-ordinates 1681036 5401296;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Mapps Stream (West) to Mapps Stream - Upstream co-ordinates 1681505 5399730; Downstream co-ordinates 1681176 5400586;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Mapps Stream (East) to Mapps Stream - Upstream co-ordinates 1681718 5399991; Downstream co-ordinates 1681221 5400690;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Fifteen Valley Stream to Fifteen Valley Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1684640 5400235; Downstream co-ordinates 1685270 5400367;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Sixteen Valley Stream to Riverlands Floodway Zone - Upstream co-ordinates 1686021 5399475; Downstream co-ordinates 1686548 5400157;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Seventeen Valley Stream to Vernon Lagoon - Upstream co-ordinates 1687034 5399608; Downstream co-ordinates 1687368 5400292.</i></b></p> |       |          |             |                |        |
| <b>907</b>         | Levide Capital Limited  | 31    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 172 | Oppose |
| Decision Requested | <p>INDUSTRIAL ZONING</p> <p>Apply an Industrial 2 zoning to part of the Submitter's site adjoining the existing Industrial 2 Zone, as shown in APPENDIX A (attached to submission).</p> <p>RURAL LIVING ZONING</p> <p>Apply the Rural Living Zone to part of the Submitter's site as shown in APPENDIX B (attached); or alternatively;</p> <p>Include that part of the Submitter's site shown in Appendix B in Volume 3 Appendix 16 register of scheduled sites to provide specifically for a defined location and/or density and layout of rural living sites and activities.</p>  |       |          |             |                |        |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>1201</b>        | Trustpower Limited   | 167   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 172 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Trustpower seeks the following relief from the Marlborough District Council:<br>1. Retain as notified.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1039</b>        | Pernod Ricard Winemakers New Zealand Limited   | 142   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 173 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Zoning Map 173.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1039</b>        | Pernod Ricard Winemakers New Zealand Limited   | 141   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 174 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Zoning Map 174.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1201</b>        | Trustpower Limited   | 166   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 175 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Trustpower seeks the following relief from the Marlborough District Council:<br>1. Retain as notified.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1201</b>        | Trustpower Limited   | 173   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 176 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Trustpower seeks the following relief from the Marlborough District Council:<br>1. The removal of the following Significant Wetlands from the zone map 176:<br>W1382, W792, W319, W320, W321.                  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 307   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 180 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><br><b><i>Waihopai River (above Benhopai Dam to above Maori Ford Bridge) - Upstream co-ordinates 1645512 5387062; Downstream co-ordinates 1647572 5387308.</i></b> |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 308   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 181 | Support in Part |



| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Waihopai River (above Benhopai Dam to above Maori Ford Bridge) - Upstream co-ordinates 1645512 5387062; Downstream co-ordinates 1647572 5387308.</i></b> |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 309   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 186 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Add the following to the Floodway Zone -<br><b><i>Starborough Creek (above Foster Street to Awatere River) - Upstream co-ordinates 1689021 5385928; Downstream co-ordinates 1690319 5387459.</i></b>       |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1039</b>        | Pernod Ricard Winemakers New Zealand Limited   | 143   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 186 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Zoning Map 186.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>355</b>         | Dominion Salt Limited  | 17    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 187 | Support in Part |
| Decision Requested | Amend Map 187  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1039</b>        | Pernod Ricard Winemakers New Zealand Limited   | 144   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 187 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Retain Zoning Map 187.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1041</b>        | Port Clifford Limited  | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 187 | Support         |

| Sub No             | Submitter   | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type            |
|--------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Decision Requested | <b>General relief sought</b>  |       |          |             |                |                 |
|                    | (a) That a Port Zone at Clifford Bay and related objectives, policies, methods and explanatory text is retained, in recognition of Its potential national, regional and local benefits;   |       |          |             |                |                 |
|                    | (b) That the boundaries of the Port Zone at Clifford Bay on the Planning Maps be amended, as shown in <b>Appendix A</b> attached to and forming part of this submission, to reflect the smaller port concept, and that any other zoning or overlay which impedes or conflicts with the purpose of the Port Zone is removed; |       |          |             |                |                 |
|                    | (c) In acknowledgement of (a) above, all objectives, polices, methods and explanatory text relating to activities within the Port Zone recognise and provide for those activities to occur, to the extent appropriate, in a permissive manner;  |       |          |             |                |                 |
|                    | (d) That the objectives, policies, methods and any explanatory texts be amended to give effect to the decisions sought in this submission (including the relief sought in the table annexed as <b>Appendix B</b> and forming part of this submission) or such other words to address the concerns raised; and               |       |          |             |                |                 |
|                    | (e) Any consequential changes necessary to the objectives, policies, methods and any other explanatory text necessary to give full effect to the decisions sought.  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1201</b>        | Trustpower Limited  | 168   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 190 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Trustpower seeks the following relief from the Marlborough District Council:  |       |          |             |                |                 |
|                    | 1. Retain as notified.  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>1201</b>        | Trustpower Limited  | 169   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 191 | Support         |
| Decision Requested | Trustpower seeks the following relief from the Marlborough District Council:  |       |          |             |                |                 |
|                    | 1. Retain as notified.  |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>184</b>         | Martin Benjamin Waddy   | 1     | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 201 | Oppose          |
| Decision Requested | Significant Wetland W49 (deleted) to be allowed to clean existing dams as a permitted activity. This would not be a permitted activity under the proposed change to the Plan.   |       |          |             |                |                 |
| <b>873</b>         | KiwiRail Holdings Limited   | 194   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 218 | Support in Part |

| Sub No             | Submitter  | Point | Volume   | Chapter     | Provision      | Type    |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| Decision Requested | At Wharenui Beach Road and to the north of that road, there is an area of rail corridor that while designated, carries the underlying zonings of Open Space 3 and Rural.<br><br>The underlying zoning at these sites is requested to be changed to be consistent with the remainder of the rail corridor – e.g. unzoned. |       |          |             |                |         |
| <b>91</b>          | Marlborough District Council   | 95    | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 219 | Support |
| Decision Requested | Rezone parts of property number 182692 on Ward Beach Road from Open Space 3 Zone to Rural Environment Zone.  |       |          |             |                |         |
| <b>873</b>         | KiwiRail Holdings Limited  | 195   | Volume 4 | Zoning Maps | Zoning Map 234 | Oppose  |
| Decision Requested | At Wharenui Beach Road and to the north of that road, there is an area of rail corridor that while designated, carries the underlying zonings of Open Space 3 and Rural.<br><br>The underlying zoning at these sites is requested to be changed to be consistent with the remainder of the rail corridor – e.g. unzoned. |       |          |             |                |         |

## Submitters in support of the Marine Farming Association

*(Please note these are not in alphabetical order)*

| Submitter                     | Address                                    |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Vincent Redwood               | 16 Edinburgh Crescent<br>Blenheim 7201     |
| Simon Pooley                  | PO Box 74<br>Rai Valley 7154               |
| Gabrielle Jane Pooley         | 29 Robertson Mill Place<br>Rai Valley 7194 |
| Luke Thompson                 | PO Box 69<br>Rai Valley 7154               |
| Allan John Climo              | 6806 State Highway 6<br>Rai Valley 7194    |
| Sam Thompson                  | 6963 State Highway 6<br>Rai Valley 7194    |
| REM Limited<br>(Sam Thompson) | 6963 State Highway 6<br>Rai Valley 7194    |
| Paul Cloridge                 | 52 Wiloman Road<br>Motueka 7120            |
| Christopher Donaldson         | 30 Lawrence Street<br>Havelock 7100        |
| Jim Wallace                   | PO Box 28<br>Rai Valley 7145               |
| Graeme Henry Clarke           | Private Bag 65030<br>Havelock 7150         |
| Martin Cunniffe               | 11B Rata Place<br>Blenheim 7201            |
| Jonathon Cameron              | 72 Stephenson Street<br>Blenheim 7201      |
| Dave Norton                   | 158 Battys Road<br>Blenheim 7201           |
| Mick Norton                   | 60 Maxwell Road<br>Blenheim                |
| Brad Joseph McNeill           | 1/126 Trafalgar Street<br>Nelson 7010      |
| Jason McKay                   | 6 Park Avenue<br>Takaka 7110               |
| Debbie Stone                  | 27 Rowan Place<br>Blenheim 7201            |
| Emma Hunter                   | 19 Adams Lane<br>Blenheim 7201             |
| Vaughan Hugh Ellis            | 9/19 Wellington Street<br>Picton 7220      |
| Tim Young                     | 17 Hampden Street<br>Picton 7220           |
| Dale Jaquierey                | 57 Abel Tasman Drive<br>Takaka 7110        |
| Michael Holland               | 3 Oak Tree Lane<br>Renwick 7204            |

| Submitter                | Address                                       |
|--------------------------|---|
| Brian Godsiff            | 20 Sunbelt Crescent<br>Takaka 7110            |
| Johnathan Dean Arbuckle  | 15A Mary Street<br>Blenheim 7201              |
| Paul Smythe              | 7 Nursery Lane<br>Seddon 7210                 |
| Belinda Allen            | 120 Lord Rutherford<br>South Brightwater 7022 |
| Daniel Boa               | 46 Salisbury Road<br>Richmond 7020            |
| John Bloomfield          | 151A Quan Street<br>Richmond 7020             |
| Vaughan Paul Warbuton    | 10 Ngati Kuia Drive<br>Havelock 7100          |
| Rebecca Floyd            | 15 Joyce Place<br>Richmond 7020               |
| Gillian Ann Powley       | 72 Salisbury Road<br>Richmond 7020            |
| Austin Carolino          | 31 Exeter Street<br>Stoke 7011                |
| Jason Khon Beo           | 16A George Street<br>Richmond 7020            |
| Audrey Craig             | 37 William Street<br>Richmond 7020            |
| Ngapeka P Rangitakatu    | 19 Stratford Street<br>Richmond 7020          |
| Nicholas James Hearn     | 11 Hammond Place<br>Blenheim 7201             |
| Joanne Rebecca Clarke    | Private Bag 65030<br>Havelock 7150            |
| Bruce Cardwell           | PO Box 213<br>Blenheim 7240                   |
| Port Aquaculture Limited | PO Box 577<br>Picton 7250                     |
| Aquaculture Direct       | PO Box 213<br>Blenheim 7240                   |
| Scott Archer             | PO Box 29<br>Rai Valley 7145                  |
| Johanna O'Connell        | 65 Kent Street<br>Picton 7220                 |
| Tiwini Hippolite         | 12 Tukuku Street<br>Nelson 7010               |
| Gordon Smith             | 151 Tipahi Street<br>Nelson 7010              |
| Vicky Clarke             | 14 Cedar Grove<br>Blenheim 7201               |

| Submitter                                  | Address   |
|--|---|
| Wirema Rowberry                            | 5 Percy Street<br>Blenheim 7201                       |
| Wayne Herd                                 | 24A Gilbert Street<br>Blenheim 7201                   |
| Lavinia Holland                            | 3 Oak Tree Lane<br>Renwick 7204                       |
| Rosie Turner                               | 33 Athol Street RD 1<br>Nelson 7071                   |
| Bevan Payton                               | 10A Seaton Street<br>Marybank<br>Nelson 7010          |
| Brendon Carl Pedersen                      | 46 Speargrass Grove<br>Timbelea<br>Upper Hutt 5018    |
| Vivienne Forrester                         | C/- The Hairy Mussel<br>PO Box 73<br>Havelock 7150    |
| Lynn Scaife                                | C/- The Hairy Mussel<br>PO Box 73802<br>Havelock 7151 |
| Janice Hahn                                | C/- The Hairy Mussel<br>PO Box 73<br>Havelock 7150    |
| Venture 353 Limited<br>(Frank Prendeville) | 12A Crofton Road<br>Harewood<br>Christchurch 8051     |
| Jacob Collins                              | 7 Admiralty Place<br>Waikawa<br>Picton 7220           |
| Andrew Robertson                           | 12 Humffrey Street<br>Grovetown<br>Blenheim 7202      |
| GAL Partnership<br>(L Bolton-Richie)       | 6 Snelling Place<br>Burwood<br>Christchurch 8083      |
| TAB Service Limited<br>(Kevin Primmer)     | 59 Neudorf Road<br>RD 2<br>Upper Moutere 7175         |
| Julie Solly                                | 101 Flaxmill Drive<br>RD 3<br>Blenheim 7273           |
| Liam Solly                                 | 101 Flaxmill Drive<br>RD 3<br>Blenheim 7273           |
| Sebastian Shand                            | 114 Milton Street<br>The Wood<br>Nelson 7010          |

| Submitter             | Address  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Dylan Goulding        | 30 St Vincent Street<br>Nelson 7010                            |
| Hayden Goulding       | 33 Athol Street<br>Glenduan<br>Nelson 7071                     |
| Mick Carter           | 3A Polstead Road<br>Stoke<br>Nelson 7011                       |
| Vanessa Hyslop        | 4 Lucienne Place<br>Hillsborough<br>Christchurch 8022          |
| Michael Wilson        | 14 Aldersley Street<br>Richmond<br>Christchurch 8013           |
| Steven Thomas         | 19 Balgay Street<br>Upper Riccarton<br>Christchurch 8041       |
| Steve O'Neill         | 36 Portman Street<br>Woolston<br>Christchurch 8062             |
| Madsen Marine Limited | 120 Lindens Road<br>RD 3<br>Blenheim 7273                      |
| Heath Webb            | 48 Nelson Street<br>Mayfield<br>Blenheim 7201                  |
| Jonathan Everett      | 131 Caseys Road RD 1<br>Blind River<br>Seddon 7285             |
| ENZAQ Aquaculture New | PO Box 696<br>Blenheim 7240                                    |
| Imelda McCarthy       | 2/56 Golf Road<br>Tahunanui<br>Nelson 7011                     |
| Jo Noonan             | 68 Leicester Street<br>Stoke<br>Nelson 7011                    |
| Long Vu               | C/- Cloudy Bay Seafood<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Shayne Kerr           | C/- Cloudy Bay Seafood<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Michelle Xiuan Qiu    | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020         |

| Submitter   | Address   |
|---|---|
| Taylor Partnership<br>(Greg Taylor)                         | 6A Huia Street<br>Waikawa<br>Picton 7220                |
| Kris Solly  | 101 Flaxmill Drive<br>RD 3<br>Blenheim 7273             |
| Douglas Guy   | 2/49 St Vincent Street<br>Toi Toi<br>Nelson 7010        |
| Dean Higgins  | Level 4 Rangitane House<br>PO Box 1185<br>Blenheim 7240 |
| Donaghys Limited (Paul)                                     | PO Box 20449<br>Bishopdale<br>Christchurch 8543         |
| Shane Bennett   | 19 Cawthron Crescent<br>Annesbrook<br>Nelson 7011       |
| BlomVentures Limited<br>White Gold Enterprice<br>(Art Blom) | Nydia Bay<br>Private Bag 65010<br>Havelock 7150         |
| Harmon Moanaroa<br>Wallace                                  | 10 Orcades Street<br>Shirley<br>Christchurch 8013       |
| Dean Reynish  | 19 Weka Street<br>The Wood<br>Nelson 7010               |
| Sapphire Shand  | Waterfall Bay<br>Private Bag 65024<br>Havelock 7150     |
| Daryl Teale   | 79 Alabama Road<br>Redwoodtown<br>Blenheim 7201         |
| Phoebe Shand  | Waterfall Bay<br>Private Bag 65024<br>Havelock 7150     |
| Carl Anthony Schluter                                       | 56 Melcombe Street<br>Tinwald<br>Ashburton 7700         |
| Simon Barnett   | 124 Vickerman Street<br>Port Nelson<br>Nelson 7010      |
| John A Wilkins  | 4/95 Grove Street<br>The Wood<br>Nelson 7010            |
| Blair Taylor  | 62 Toi Toi Street<br>Toi Toi Nelson 7010                |

| Submitter        | Address  |
|------------------|--|
| Ian Beer         | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 Mcpherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Juliet Barton    | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Lim Vouch        | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Chase Harrison   | 1/23 Douglas Road<br>Wakatu<br>Nelson 7011             |
| Alistair Simmons | 31 Exeter Street<br>Stoke<br>Nelson 7011               |
| Hamish Harvey    | 4/21 Otterson Street<br>Tahunanui<br>Nelson 7011       |
| Koherangi Pui    | 1/114 Parkers Road<br>Tahunanui<br>Nelson 7011         |
| Colleen Robbins  | 2972 State Highway 6<br>RD 1<br>Havelock 7178          |
| Jimmy Simpson    | 17 Kowhai Street<br>Tapawera<br>Wakefield 7096         |
| Benjamin Per     | 22 St Lawrence Street<br>Toi Toi<br>Nelson 7010        |
| John Paul Tejero | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Luom Thi Kim     | 1/142 St Vincent Street<br>Toi Toi<br>Nelson 7010      |
| Jerome Tejero    | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Hung Nguyen      | 195A Songer Street<br>Stoke<br>Nelson 7011             |
| Gena Cockerell   | 6 Lemari Avenue<br>Stoke<br>Nelson 7011                |
| Rebecca Spooner  | 10A Bledisloe Avenue<br>Stoke Nelson 7011              |

| Submitter                           | Address  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Sam Clay                            | 3 Mahakipawa Road<br>Havelock 7100                           |
| Aroma New Zealand                   | PO Box 2683<br>Christchurch 8140                             |
| Campbell Bowis                      | 3/326 Armagh Street<br>Christchurch 8011                     |
| Paul Starkey                        | 18 Henderson Street<br>Blenheim 7201                         |
| Quality Equipment<br>(Jason Lovell) | PO Box 5097<br>Port Nelson<br>Nelson 7043                    |
| Phillip Blaylock                    | 104 Lord Rutherford Road<br>South Brightwater<br>Nelson 7022 |
| Jamie Hrstich                       | 2515 State Highway 6<br>RD 1<br>Havelock 7178                |
| Kyle Gribben                        | 1/30 Dodson Valley Road<br>Atawhai<br>Nelson 7010            |
| James Baker                         | 5654 Kenepuru Road<br>RD 2<br>Picton 7282                    |
| BDM Management                      | 2 The Wickets<br>Hillmorton<br>Christchurch 8024             |
| Roger Gledenning                    | 11 Mollymawk Place<br>Woolston<br>Christchurch 8023          |
| John Gallagher                      | 10A Chevron Place<br>Ilam<br>Christchurch 8041               |
| Lydia B Harvey                      | 43 Broadhaven Avenue<br>Parklands<br>Christchurch 8083       |
| Vicki Maree Evrard                  | 389 Marine Drive<br>Charters Bay<br>Governors Bay 8971       |
| Bevan Gordon Reid                   | 500 Mairehau Road<br>Parklands<br>Christchurch 8083          |
| Wayne Kelvin Benny                  | 1/37B Main Road<br>Redcliffs<br>Christchurch 8081            |
| Donald Bruce Simpson                | 49A Main Road<br>Redcliffs<br>Christchurch 8081              |

| Submitter              | Address  |
|------------------------|--|
| Trung Thanh Nguyen     | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Sokhom Pich            | 4/74 Muritai Street<br>Tahunanui<br>Nelson 7011        |
| Lisita Tangataevaha    | 78 Waimea Road<br>Nelson South<br>Nelson 7010          |
| Lovey Filimoeatu       | 42 Washington Road<br>Washington Valley<br>Nelson 7010 |
| Maria Hemara           | 2/55 Norwich Street<br>Stoke<br>Nelson 7011            |
| Alicia de Leen         | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Huu Van Tang           | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Trang Ngo              | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Harmony Haira          | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Tan Pham               | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Van Nguyen             | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Christine Margret      | 3 Ruataniwha Place<br>RD 3<br>French Pass 7193         |
| Trevor Brian Satherley | 3 Ruataniwha Place<br>RD 3<br>French Pass 7193         |
| Bruce Lock             | 161 Port Underwood<br>RD 1<br>Picton 7281              |
| Susan Foster           | 796 Wakamarina Road<br>RD 1<br>Havelock 7178           |

| Submitter                                  | Address   |
|--|---|
| Ku Ra                                      | 86 Carisbrooke Street<br>Aranui<br>Christchurch 8061    |
| Lily Tamaiparea                            | 2/37B Main Road<br>Redcliffs<br>Christchurch 8081       |
| Paul Dargan                                | 325 Wainoni Road<br>Avondale<br>Christchurch 8061       |
| Ross MacDonald                             | 70A Ryan Street<br>Phillipstown<br>Christchurch 8011    |
| Daniel Sandrey                             | 3 Greig Lane<br>Canvastown RD 1<br>Havelock 7178        |
| Colin Ronald Norton<br>Tom Ronald Norton   | 237 Westdale Road<br>RD 1<br>Richmond<br>Nelson 7081    |
| Jacobson Marine Farms<br>(Victor Jacobson) | Main Road<br>State Highway 6<br>RD 2<br>Rai Valley 7192 |
| Michael Bourke                             | 312 Mt Riley Road<br>Okaramio<br>RD 1<br>Havelock 7178  |

| Submitter                                    | Address  |
|--|--|
| Matthew Emms                                 | Level 4 Rangitane<br>PO Box 1185<br>Blenheim 7240      |
| Jonathan William Hodges                      | Level 4 Ranitane House<br>PO Box 1185<br>Blenheim 7240 |
| Robin Bruce Harris<br>Valerie Annette Harris | 260 Elaine Bay Road<br>RD 3<br>French Pass 7193        |
| Robbin Harris                                | 260 Elaine Bay Road<br>RD 3<br>French Pass 7193        |
| Valerie Annette Harris                       | 260 Elaine Bay Road<br>RD 3<br>French Pass 7193        |
| Gary Orchard<br>Ellen Orchard                | 6918 Kenepuru Road<br>RD 2<br>Picton 7282              |
| Joanne Evalyn Cook                           | 8 Rui Street<br>Tahunanui<br>Nelson 7011               |
| Transport Investments                        | 15 Artillery Place<br>Richmond<br>Nelson 7081          |
| Nolan Day                                    | Incomplete Address                                     |
| Alex Khadzhi                                 | Incomplete Address                                     |
| John Andrew McGregor                         | Incomplete Address                                     |



## Submitters in support of Aquaculture NZ

*(Please note these are not in alphabetical order)*

| Submitter                     | Address                                    |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Vincent Redwood               | 16 Edinburgh Crescent<br>Blenheim 7201     |
| Simon Pooley                  | PO Box 74<br>Rai Valley 7154               |
| Gabrielle Jane Pooley         | 29 Robertson Mill Place<br>Rai Valley 7194 |
| Luke Thompson                 | PO Box 69<br>Rai Valley 7154               |
| Allan John Climo              | 6806 State Highway 6<br>Rai Valley 7194    |
| Sam Thompson                  | 6963 State Highway 6<br>Rai Valley 7194    |
| REM Limited<br>(Sam Thompson) | 6963 State Highway 6<br>Rai Valley 7194    |
| Paul Cloridge                 | 52 Wiloman Road<br>Motueka 7120            |
| Christopher Donaldson         | 30 Lawrence Street<br>Havelock 7100        |
| Jim Wallace                   | PO Box 28<br>Rai Valley 7145               |
| Graeme Henry Clarke           | Private Bag 65030<br>Havelock 7150         |
| Martin Cunniffe               | 11B Rata Place<br>Blenheim 7201            |
| Jonathon Cameron              | 72 Stephenson Street<br>Blenheim 7201      |
| Dave Norton                   | 158 Battys Road<br>Blenheim 7201           |
| Mick Norton                   | 60 Maxwell Road<br>Blenheim                |
| Brad Joseph McNeill           | 1/126 Trafalgar Street<br>Nelson 7010      |
| Jason McKay                   | 6 Park Avenue<br>Takaka 7110               |
| Debbie Stone                  | 27 Rowan Place<br>Blenheim 7201            |
| Emma Hunter                   | 19 Adams Lane<br>Blenheim 7201             |
| Vaughan Hugh Ellis            | 9/19 Wellington Street<br>Picton 7220      |
| Tim Young                     | 17 Hampden Street<br>Picton 7220           |
| Dale Jaquery                  | 57 Abel Tasman Drive<br>Takaka 7110        |
| Michael Holland               | 3 Oak Tree Lane<br>Renwick 7204            |

| Submitter                | Address                                       |
|--------------------------|---|
| Brian Godsiff            | 20 Sunbelt Crescent<br>Takaka 7110            |
| Johnathan Dean Arbuckle  | 15A Mary Street<br>Blenheim 7201              |
| Paul Smythe              | 7 Nursery Lane<br>Seddon 7210                 |
| Belinda Allen            | 120 Lord Rutherford<br>South Brightwater 7022 |
| Daniel Boa               | 46 Salisbury Road<br>Richmond 7020            |
| John Bloomfield          | 151A Quan Street<br>Richmond 7020             |
| Vaughan Paul Warbuton    | 10 Ngati Kuia Drive<br>Havelock 7100          |
| Rebecca Floyd            | 15 Joyce Place<br>Richmond 7020               |
| Gillian Ann Powley       | 72 Salisbury Road<br>Richmond 7020            |
| Austin Carolino          | 31 Exeter Street<br>Stoke 7011                |
| Jason Khon Beo           | 16A George Street<br>Richmond 7020            |
| Audrey Craig             | 37 William Street<br>Richmond 7020            |
| Ngapeka P Rangitakatu    | 19 Stratford Street<br>Richmond 7020          |
| Nicholas James Hearn     | 11 Hammond Place<br>Blenheim 7201             |
| Joanne Rebecca Clarke    | Private Bag 65030<br>Havelock 7150            |
| Bruce Cardwell           | PO Box 213<br>Blenheim 7240                   |
| Port Aquaculture Limited | PO Box 577<br>Picton 7250                     |
| Aquaculture Direct       | PO Box 213<br>Blenheim 7240                   |
| Scott Archer             | PO Box 29<br>Rai Valley 7145                  |
| Johanna O'Connell        | 65 Kent Street<br>Picton 7220                 |
| Tiwini Hippolite         | 12 Tukuku Street<br>Nelson 7010               |
| Gordon Smith             | 151 Tipahi Street<br>Nelson 7010              |
| Vicky Clarke             | 14 Cedar Grove<br>Blenheim 7201               |

| Submitter                                  | Address   |
|--|---|
| Wirema Rowberry                            | 5 Percy Street<br>Blenheim 7201                       |
| Wayne Herd                                 | 24A Gilbert Street<br>Blenheim 7201                   |
| Lavinia Holland                            | 3 Oak Tree Lane<br>Renwick 7204                       |
| Rosie Turner                               | 33 Athol Street RD 1<br>Nelson 7071                   |
| Bevan Payton                               | 10A Seaton Street<br>Marybank<br>Nelson 7010          |
| Brendon Carl Pedersen                      | 46 Speargrass Grove<br>Timbelea<br>Upper Hutt 5018    |
| Vivienne Forrester                         | C/- The Hairy Mussel<br>PO Box 73<br>Havelock 7150    |
| Lynn Scaife                                | C/- The Hairy Mussel<br>PO Box 73802<br>Havelock 7151 |
| Janice Hahn                                | C/- The Hairy Mussel<br>PO Box 73<br>Havelock 7150    |
| Venture 353 Limited<br>(Frank Prendeville) | 12A Crofton Road<br>Harewood<br>Christchurch 8051     |
| Jacob Collins                              | 7 Admiralty Place<br>Waikawa<br>Picton 7220           |
| Andrew Robertson                           | 12 Humffrey Street<br>Grovetown<br>Blenheim 7202      |
| GAL Partnership<br>(L Bolton-Richie)       | 6 Snelling Place<br>Burwood<br>Christchurch 8083      |
| TAB Service Limited<br>(Kevin Primmer)     | 59 Neudorf Road<br>RD 2<br>Upper Moutere 7175         |
| Julie Solly                                | 101 Flaxmill Drive<br>RD 3<br>Blenheim 7273           |
| Liam Solly                                 | 101 Flaxmill Drive<br>RD 3<br>Blenheim 7273           |
| Sebastian Shand                            | 114 Milton Street<br>The Wood<br>Nelson 7010          |

| Submitter             | Address  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Dylan Goulding        | 30 St Vincent Street<br>Nelson 7010                            |
| Hayden Goulding       | 33 Athol Street<br>Glenduan<br>Nelson 7071                     |
| Mick Carter           | 3A Polstead Road<br>Stoke<br>Nelson 7011                       |
| Vanessa Hyslop        | 4 Lucienne Place<br>Hillsborough<br>Christchurch 8022          |
| Michael Wilson        | 14 Aldersley Street<br>Richmond<br>Christchurch 8013           |
| Steven Thomas         | 19 Balgay Street<br>Upper Riccarton<br>Christchurch 8041       |
| Steve O'Neill         | 36 Portman Street<br>Woolston<br>Christchurch 8062             |
| Madsen Marine Limited | 120 Lindens Road<br>RD 3<br>Blenheim 7273                      |
| Heath Webb            | 48 Nelson Street<br>Mayfield<br>Blenheim 7201                  |
| Jonathan Everett      | 131 Caseys Road RD 1<br>Blind River<br>Seddon 7285             |
| ENZAQ Aquaculture New | PO Box 696<br>Blenheim 7240                                    |
| Imelda McCarthy       | 2/56 Golf Road<br>Tahunanui<br>Nelson 7011                     |
| Jo Noonan             | 68 Leicester Street<br>Stoke<br>Nelson 7011                    |
| Long Vu               | C/- Cloudy Bay Seafood<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Shayne Kerr           | C/- Cloudy Bay Seafood<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Michelle Xiuan Qiu    | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020         |

| Submitter   | Address  |
|---|--|
| Taylor Partnership<br>(Greg Taylor)                         | 6A Huia Street<br>Waikawa<br>Picton 7220                 |
| Kris Solly  | 101 Flaxmill Drive<br>RD 3<br>Blenheim 7273              |
| Douglas Guy   | 2/49 St Vincent Street<br>Toi Toi<br>Nelson 7010         |
| Dean Higgins  | Level 4 Rangitane House<br>PO Box 1185<br>Bleneheim 7240 |
| Donaghys Limited (Paul                                      | PO Box 20449<br>Bishopdale<br>Christchurch 8543          |
| Shane Bennett   | 19 Cawthron Crescent<br>Annesbrook<br>Nelson 7011        |
| BlomVentures Limited<br>White Gold Enterprice<br>(Art Blom) | Nydia Bay<br>Private Bag 65010<br>Havelock 7150          |
| Harmon Moanaroa<br>Wallace                                  | 10 Orcades Street<br>Shirley<br>Christchurch 8013        |
| Dean Reynish  | 19 Weka Street<br>The Wood<br>Nelson 7010                |
| Sapphire Shand  | Waterfall Bay<br>Private Bag 65024<br>Havelock 7150      |
| Daryl Teale   | 79 Alabama Road<br>Redwoodtown<br>Blenheim 7201          |
| Phoebe Shand  | Waterfall Bay<br>Private Bag 65024<br>Havelock 7150      |
| Carl Anthony Schluter                                       | 56 Melcombe Street<br>Tinwald<br>Ashburton 7700          |
| Simon Barnett   | 124 Vickerman Street<br>Port Nelson<br>Nelson 7010       |
| John A Wilkins  | 4/95 Grove Street<br>The Wood<br>Nelson 7010             |
| Blair Taylor  | 62 Toi Toi Street<br>Toi Toi Nelson 7010                 |

| Submitter        | Address  |
|------------------|--|
| Ian Beer         | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 Mcpherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Juliet Barton    | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Lim Vouch        | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Chase Harrison   | 1/23 Douglas Road<br>Wakatu<br>Nelson 7011             |
| Alistair Simmons | 31 Exeter Street<br>Stoke<br>Nelson 7011               |
| Hamish Harvey    | 4/21 Otterson Street<br>Tahunanui<br>Nelson 7011       |
| Koherangi Pui    | 1/114 Parkers Road<br>Tahunanui<br>Nelson 7011         |
| Colleen Robbins  | 2972 State Highway 6<br>RD 1<br>Havelock 7178          |
| Jimmy Simpson    | 17 Kowhai Street<br>Tapawera<br>Wakefield 7096         |
| Benjamin Per     | 22 St Lawrence Street<br>Toi Toi<br>Nelson 7010        |
| John Paul Tejero | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Luom Thi Kim     | 1/142 St Vincent Street<br>Toi Toi<br>Nelson 7010      |
| Jerome Tejero    | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Hung Nguyen      | 195A Songer Street<br>Stoke<br>Nelson 7011             |
| Gena Cockerell   | 6 Lemari Avenue<br>Stoke<br>Nelson 7011                |
| Rebecca Spooner  | 10A Bledisloe Avenue<br>Stoke Nelson 7011              |

| Submitter                           | Address  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Sam Clay                            | 3 Mahakipawa Road<br>Havelock 7100                           |
| Aroma New Zealand                   | PO Box 2683<br>Christchurch 8140                             |
| Campbell Bowis                      | 3/326 Armagh Street<br>Christchurch 8011                     |
| Paul Starkey                        | 18 Henderson Street<br>Blenheim 7201                         |
| Quality Equipment<br>(Jason Lovell) | PO Box 5097<br>Port Nelson<br>Nelson 7043                    |
| Phillip Blaylock                    | 104 Lord Rutherford Road<br>South Brightwater<br>Nelson 7022 |
| Jamie Hrstich                       | 2515 State Highway 6<br>RD 1<br>Havelock 7178                |
| Kyle Gribben                        | 1/30 Dodson Valley Road<br>Atawhai<br>Nelson 7010            |
| James Baker                         | 5654 Kenepuru Road<br>RD 2<br>Picton 7282                    |
| BDM Management                      | 2 The Wickets<br>Hillmorton<br>Christchurch 8024             |
| Roger Gledenning                    | 11 Mollymawk Place<br>Woolston<br>Christchurch 8023          |
| John Gallagher                      | 10A Chevron Place<br>Ilam<br>Christchurch 8041               |
| Lydia B Harvey                      | 43 Broadhaven Avenue<br>Parklands<br>Christchurch 8083       |
| Vicki Maree Evrard                  | 389 Marine Drive<br>Charters Bay<br>Governors Bay 8971       |
| Bevan Gordon Reid                   | 500 Mairehau Road<br>Parklands<br>Christchurch 8083          |
| Wayne Kelvin Benny                  | 1/37B Main Road<br>Redcliffs<br>Christchurch 8081            |
| Donald Bruce Simpson                | 49A Main Road<br>Redcliffs<br>Christchurch 8081              |

| Submitter              | Address  |
|------------------------|--|
| Trung Thanh Nguyen     | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Sokhom Pich            | 4/74 Muritai Street<br>Tahunanui<br>Nelson 7011        |
| Lisita Tangataevaha    | 78 Waimea Road<br>Nelson South<br>Nelson 7010          |
| Lovey Filimoeatu       | 42 Washington Road<br>Washington Valley<br>Nelson 7010 |
| Maria Hemara           | 2/55 Norwich Street<br>Stoke<br>Nelson 7011            |
| Alicia de Leen         | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Huu Van Tang           | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Trang Ngo              | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Harmony Haira          | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Tan Pham               | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Van Nguyen             | C/- Cloudy Bay<br>24 McPherson Street<br>Richmond 7020 |
| Christine Margret      | 3 Ruataniwha Place<br>RD 3<br>French Pass 7193         |
| Trevor Brian Satherley | 3 Ruataniwha Place<br>RD 3<br>French Pass 7193         |
| Bruce Lock             | 161 Port Underwood<br>RD 1<br>Picton 7281              |
| Susan Foster           | 796 Wakamarina Road<br>RD 1<br>Havelock 7178           |

| Submitter                                  | Address   |
|--|---|
| Ku Ra                                      | 86 Carisbrooke Street<br>Aranui<br>Christchurch 8061    |
| Lily Tamaiparea                            | 2/37B Main Road<br>Redcliffs<br>Christchurch 8081       |
| Paul Dargan                                | 325 Wainoni Road<br>Avondale<br>Christchurch 8061       |
| Ross MacDonald                             | 70A Ryan Street<br>Phillipstown<br>Christchurch 8011    |
| Daniel Sandrey                             | 3 Greig Lane<br>Canvastown RD 1<br>Havelock 7178        |
| Colin Ronald Norton<br>Tom Ronald Norton   | 237 Westdale Road<br>RD 1<br>Richmond<br>Nelson 7081    |
| Jacobson Marine Farms<br>(Victor Jacobson) | Main Road<br>State Highway 6<br>RD 2<br>Rai Valley 7192 |
| Michael Bourke                             | 312 Mt Riley Road<br>Okaramio<br>RD 1<br>Havelock 7178  |

| Submitter                                    | Address  |
|--|--|
| Matthew Emms                                 | Level 4 Rangitane<br>PO Box 1185<br>Blenheim 7240      |
| Jonathan William Hodges                      | Level 4 Ranitane House<br>PO Box 1185<br>Blenheim 7240 |
| Robin Bruce Harris<br>Valerie Annette Harris | 260 Elaine Bay Road<br>RD 3<br>French Pass 7193        |
| Robbin Harris                                | 260 Elaine Bay Road<br>RD 3<br>French Pass 7193        |
| Valerie Annette Harris                       | 260 Elaine Bay Road<br>RD 3<br>French Pass 7193        |
| Gary Orchard<br>Ellen Orchard                | 6918 Kenepuru Road<br>RD 2<br>Picton 7282              |
| Joanne Evalyn Cook                           | 8 Rui Street<br>Tahunanui<br>Nelson 7011               |
| Transport Investments                        | 15 Artillery Place<br>Richmond<br>Nelson 7081          |
| Nolan Day                                    | Incomplete Address                                     |
| Alex Khadzhi                                 | Incomplete Address                                     |
| John Andrew McGregor                         | Incomplete Address                                     |

## Submitters in support of other Submitters

*(Please note these are not in alphabetical order)*

| Submitter  | Sub No      | Submitter Supported   |
|--|-------------|---|
| Forest and Bird Te Hoiere Bat Recovery Project             | 496         | Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society NZ (Forest & Bird) |
| Yachting New Zealand Inc                                   | 506         | Waikawa Boating Club  |
| Pelorus Boating Club Incorporated                          | 1247        | Waikawa Boating Club  |
| Sharon Parkes  | 338         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand                            |
| Coatbridge Limited   | 355         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand                            |
| Dale Hulbert   | 312         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand                            |
| Raeburn Property Partnership                               | 1085        | Federated Farmers of New Zealand                            |
| Sally Jane and Timothy John Wadworth                       | 1122        | Federated Farmers of New Zealand                            |
| New Zealand Deer Farmers Association                       | 992         | Federated Farmers of New Zealand                            |
| Raeburn Property Partnership                               | 1085        | Marlborough Forest Industry Association Incorporated        |
| Beal Family Trust  | 619         | Marlborough Forest Industry Association Incorporated        |
| Lloyd Sampson David  | 891         | Apex Marine Farm Limited                                    |
| Apex Marine Farm Limited                                   | 549         | Lloyd Sampson David   |
| Burkhart Fisheries Limited and Lanfar Holdings (4) Limited | 611         | The Fishing Industry Submitters                             |
| PauaMAC 7 Industry Association Incorporated                | 1039        | The Fishing Industry Submitters                             |
| Legacy Fishing Limited                                     | 907         | The Fishing Industry Submitters                             |
| New Zealand Deer Farmers Association                       | 992         | Beef and Lamb New Zealand                                   |
| Dennis Burkhart  | 643         | Flaxbourne Settlers Association                             |
| The Marlborough Environment Centre Incorporated            | 1194        | Climate Karanga Marlborough                                 |
| Jo Kerry   | 812         | Soil and Health Association of New Zealand Incorporated     |
| Dianne Elizabeth & Kenneth George Gullery                  | 324         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated                     |
| Totaranui Limited  | 232         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated                     |
| P H Redwood and Company Limited                            | 1020 & 1167 | Marine Farming Association Incorporated                     |
| Sanford Limited  | 1141        | Marine Farming Association Incorporated                     |
| A J King Family Trust and S A King Family Trust            | 517         | Marine Farming Association Incorporated                     |
| Totaranui Limited  | 232         | Aquaculture New Zealand                                     |
| A J King Family Trust and S A King Family Trust            | 517         | Aquaculture New Zealand                                     |